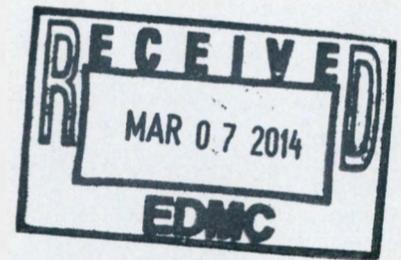


# River Corridor Closure Contract

## 2010 River Corridor Closure Contract Revegetation and Mitigation Monitoring Report

September 2010



For Public Release

**Washington Closure Hanford**

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office  
Office of Assistant Manager for River Corridor



**TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER**

---

Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

---

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.

Printed in the United States of America

DOCUMENT  
CONTROL

01/03/11 DR

WCH-428  
Rev. 0

### STANDARD APPROVAL PAGE

**Title:** *2010 River Corridor Closure Contractor Revegetation and Mitigation  
Monitoring Report*

**Author Name:** C. T. Lindsey  
A. L. Johnson

**Approval:** J. E. Fletcher Environmental Services Manager

  
Signature

9/30/10  
Date

*The approval signature on this page indicates that this document has been authorized for information release to the public through appropriate channels. No other forms or signatures are required to document this information release.*

**River Corridor  
Closure Contract** 

---

# **2010 River Corridor Closure Contract Revegetation and Mitigation Monitoring Report**

**September 2010**

Authors:

**C. T. Lindsey**

**A. L. Johnson**

For Public Release

**Washington Closure Hanford**

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office  
Office of Assistant Manager for River Corridor



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	1
1.1	METHODS USED TO EVALUATE VEGETATION RECOVERY .....	1
<b>2.0</b>	<b>300 AREA</b> .....	4
2.1	300-8 ALUMINUM SHAVINGS .....	4
2.2	618-4 BURIAL GROUND .....	6
2.3	618-7 BURIAL GROUND .....	9
2.4	618-13 BURIAL GROUND .....	12
<b>3.0</b>	<b>100 AREA SITES</b> .....	13
3.1	HANFORD GENERATING PLANT.....	13
3.2	116-N-1 .....	16
3.3	100-F SITES PLANTED IN 2008.....	18
3.3.1	118-F-1.....	18
3.3.2	118-F-2.....	18
3.3.3	182-F.....	22
3.3.4	126-F-2 (183-F) East Clearwell.....	25
3.3.5	100-F-26 Pipelines.....	27
3.3.6	118-F-5 Burial Ground .....	29
3.4	2009 REVEGETATION AT 100-F.....	30
3.4.1	118-F-6 Burial Ground .....	30
3.4.2	120-F-1 Glass Dump.....	33
3.4.3	1607-F1 Septic Tank.....	34
3.5	100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2006.....	36
3.6	100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2007.....	42
3.7	100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2008.....	44
3.7.1	100-B-14 Pipelines.....	44
3.7.2	118-B-1 Burial Ground.....	46
3.7.3	118-C-1 Burial Ground.....	48

---

3.8	100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2009.....	49
3.8.1	100-B-28 Sodium Dichromate Transfer Pipeline .....	50
3.8.2	100-B-27 Sodium Dichromate Spill .....	51
<b>4.0</b>	<b>HORSESHOE LANDFILL.....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>5.0</b>	<b>600 AREA SITES.....</b>	<b>59</b>
5.1	600-111 CRITICALITY MASS LABORATORY.....	59
5.2	600-149:2 SMALL ARMS RANGE .....	62
<b>6.0</b>	<b>REVEGETATION MITIGATION.....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>7.0</b>	<b>BAT MITIGATION PROJECTS.....</b>	<b>68</b>
7.1	BAT MITIGATION AT 100-D AREA .....	68
7.2	BAT MITIGATION AT 100-F REACTOR.....	73
7.3	183-F CLEARWELL MATERNITY COLONY.....	76
<b>8.0</b>	<b>SNAKE MITIGATION.....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>9.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>80</b>

## APPENDICES

A.	2008 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS .....	A-i
B.	2007 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS .....	B-i
C.	2006 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS .....	C-i
D.	2005 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS .....	D-i
E.	NAME CHANGES INCLUDED IN INTEGRATED TAXONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM .....	E-i

## FIGURES

1.	Hanford Site Showing Locations of Revegetation Sites.....	2
2.	300-8 Aluminum Shavings Waste Site in 2010.....	5
3.	618-4 Waste Site in 2010.....	8
4.	618-7 Burial Ground.....	11
5.	Hanford Generating Plant in 2010.....	14
6.	116-N-1 Waste Site in 2010.....	16
7.	118-F-1 and 118-F-2 Waste Sites in 2010.....	19
8.	182-F North and South Areas in 2010.....	23

9.	126-F-2 (183-F) Clearwell in 2010.....	26
10.	100-F-26 Waste Site in 2010. ....	27
11.	118-F-6 Burial Ground in 2010. ....	31
12.	1607-F1 in 2010.....	34
13.	Canopy Cover Changes of Selected Species Over Time at 100-B-1.....	37
14.	Canopy Cover Changes of Selected Species Over Time at 128-C-1.....	38
15.	100-B-1 Dumping Area. ....	39
16.	128-C-1 Burn Pit.....	40
17.	118-B-1 Burial Ground in 2010.....	46
18.	118-C-1 Burial Ground in 2010.....	48
19.	100-B-28 Sodium Dichromate Transfer Pipeline in 2010.....	50
20.	100-B-27 Sodium Dichromate Spill Site in 2010.....	52
21.	Revegetation of the Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area. ....	56
22.	Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2010. ....	57
23.	600-111 Criticality Mass Laboratory in 2010.....	60
24.	600-149:2 Small Arms Range in 2010.....	62
25.	ERDF Mitigation Site Along Army Loop Road.....	65
26.	Burrowing Owl Nest Box Maintenance.....	66
27.	ERDF Mitigation Planting, January 2010.....	67
28.	190-DR Bat Gate.....	69
29.	190-D/DR Tunnel System. ....	70
30.	190-DR in 2010.....	72
31.	Mitigation Monitoring at 105-F Reactor.....	75
32.	128-B-3.....	79

**TABLES**

1.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 300-8 in 2010.....	5
2.	618-4 Sagebrush Monitoring Results.....	7
3.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 618-7 Burial Ground in 2010. ....	10
4.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 618-13 in 2010.....	12
5.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at Hanford Generating Plant Topsoil in 2010. ....	15
6.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-1 in 2010. ....	17
7.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-1 in 2010.....	20
8.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-2 in 2010.....	21
9.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 182-F in 2010. ....	24
10.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 126-F-2 in 2010.....	25
11.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-F-26 in 2010.....	28
12.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-5 in 2010.....	29
13.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-6 in 2010.....	32
14.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 120-F-1 in 2010.....	33
15.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 1607-F1 in 2010.....	35

16.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-1 and 128-C-1 in 2010.	41
17.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-C-9 in 2010.....	43
18.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-14 in 2010.....	45
19.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-B-1 in 2010.....	47
20.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-C-1 in 2010.....	49
21.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-28 in 2010.....	51
22.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-27 in 2010.....	53
23.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2010. ....	58
24.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 600-111 in 2010.....	61
25.	Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 600-149:2 in 2010. ....	63

## METRIC CONVERSION CHART

<b>Into Metric Units</b>			<b>Out of Metric Units</b>		
<i>If You Know</i>	<i>Multiply By</i>	<i>To Get</i>	<i>If You Know</i>	<i>Multiply By</i>	<i>To Get</i>
<b>Length</b>			<b>Length</b>		
inches	25.4	Millimeters	Millimeters	0.039	Inches
inches	2.54	Centimeters	Centimeters	0.394	Inches
feet	0.305	Meters	Meters	3.281	feet
yards	0.914	Meters	Meters	1.094	yards
miles	1.609	Kilometers	Kilometers	0.621	miles
<b>Area</b>			<b>Area</b>		
sq. inches	6.452	sq. centimeters	sq. centimeters	0.155	sq. inches
sq. feet	0.093	sq. meters	sq. meters	10.76	sq. feet
sq. yards	0.0836	sq. meters	sq. meters	1.196	sq. yards
sq. miles	2.6	sq. kilometers	sq. kilometers	0.4	sq. miles
acres	0.405	hectares	Hectares	2.47	acres
<b>Mass (weight)</b>			<b>Mass (weight)</b>		
ounces	28.35	grams	Grams	0.035	ounces
pounds	0.454	kilograms	Kilograms	2.205	pounds
ton	0.907	metric ton	metric ton	1.102	ton
<b>Volume</b>			<b>Volume</b>		
teaspoons	5	milliliters	Milliliters	0.033	fluid ounces
tablespoons	15	milliliters	Liters	2.1	pints
fluid ounces	30	milliliters	Liters	1.057	quarts
cups	0.24	liters	Liters	0.264	gallons
pints	0.47	liters	cubic meters	35.315	cubic feet
quarts	0.95	liters	cubic meters	1.308	cubic yards
gallons	3.8	liters			
cubic feet	0.028	cubic meters			
cubic yards	0.765	cubic meters			
<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Temperature</b>		
Fahrenheit	subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9	Celsius	Celsius	multiply by 9/5, then add 32	Fahrenheit



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report documents the status of revegetation projects and natural resources mitigation efforts conducted for remediated waste sites and other activities associated with the *Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980* (CERCLA) cleanup of National Priorities List waste sites at Hanford. This report contains the vegetation monitoring data that were collected in the spring and summer of 2010 from the River Corridor Closure Contractor's (RCCC) revegetation and mitigation areas on the Hanford Site.

The extent of each revegetation effort varied depending on the surrounding habitat, existing conditions, and future land-use designation of the area. The purpose of monitoring revegetation efforts is to measure the progress of plant succession and to evaluate the success of different planting techniques to improve RCCC site restoration success. Each area will be discussed separately and will include a brief description of the revegetation activities and the results from the 2010 monitoring efforts.

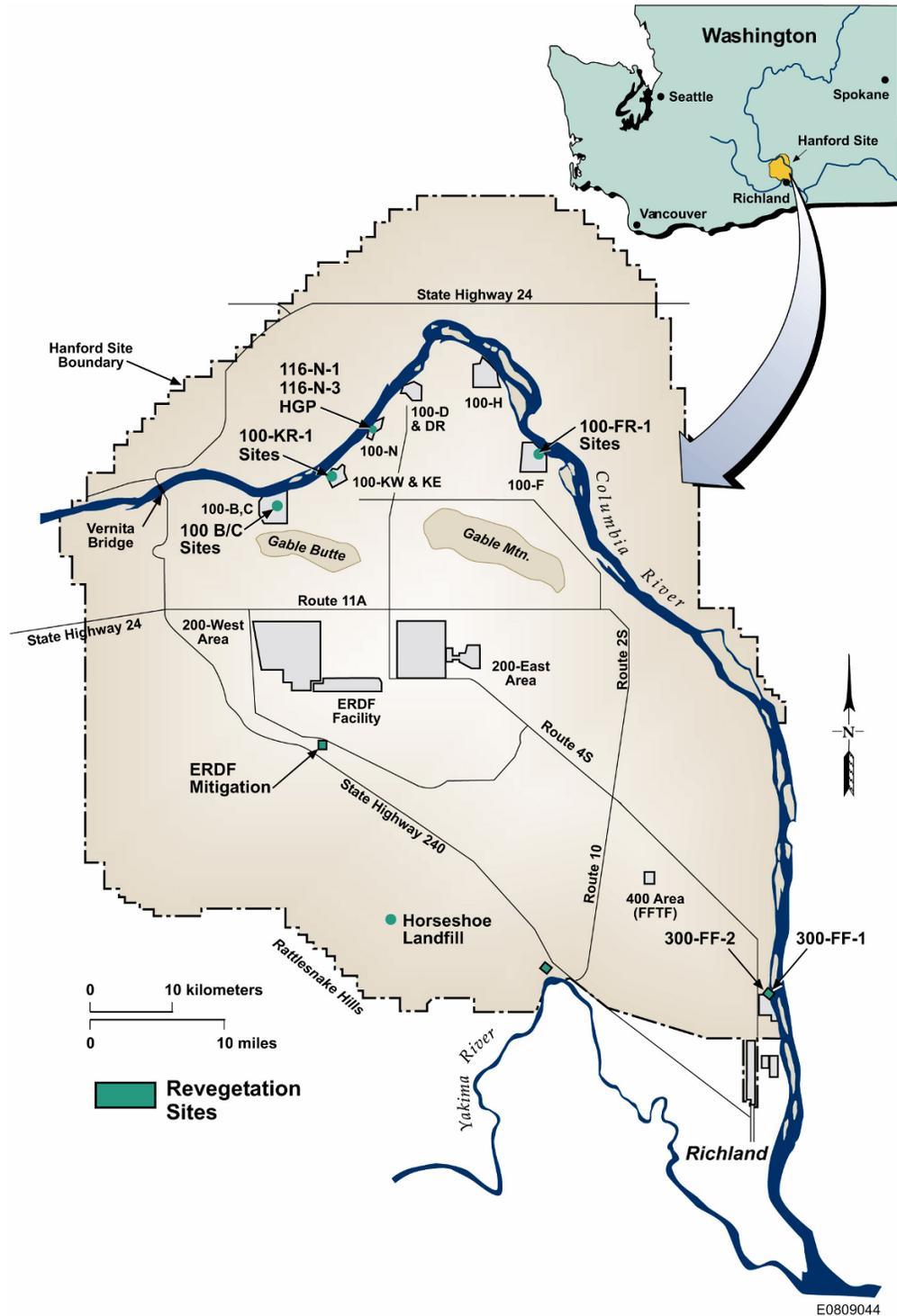
This report provides fifth-year survey results for the revegetated areas at the Hanford Generating Plant at the 100-N Area, 618-4 Burial Ground sagebrush planting, Horseshoe Landfill on the Arid Lands Ecology (ALE) Reserve, 128-C-1, and 100-B-1. Fourth-year monitoring results are included from 300-8, 618-4, 116-N-1, 100-C-9, and 118-B-2&3. Third-year monitoring was conducted at 182-F, 118-F-2, 118-F-1, 126-F-2, 100-F-26, 118-F-5, 118-C-1, 100-B-14, and 118-B-1. Second-year monitoring was performed at 118-F-6, 120-F-1, 1607-F1, 618-7, 600-111, and 600-149. Finally, first-year monitoring was performed at 618-13, 100-B-27, 100-B-28, and Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility (ERDF) mitigation for Super Cell 9 (Figure 1).

Results from previous years' monitoring are provided in reports for each respective year (Lindsey et al. 2009, Lindsey and Gano 2008, Gano and Lindsey 2007, and Johnson and Gano 2006). The data tables from the previous revegetation monitoring reports are in Appendices A, B, C, and D of this report.

### 1.1 METHODS USED TO EVALUATE VEGETATION RECOVERY

Monitoring of revegetation and mitigation areas consisted of measuring the canopy cover of all plant species found on a site; the frequency of occurrence; and the survival of transplanted sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*), bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*), and spiny hopsage (*Grayia spinosa*) seedlings. All values were then converted to percentages. Canopy cover and frequency measurements were obtained using the methods described in *Steppe Vegetation of Washington* (Daubenmire 1970). Canopy coverage is defined in Daubenmire (1970) as "the percentage of ground surface included in the vertical projection of a polygon drawn around the extremities of undisturbed foliage of a plant." This method provides a measure of the amount of ground covered by each species. Because it is possible, in dense stands of vegetation for species to overlap one another, total measured vegetative cover can exceed 100%. Within each location, a series of plot frames was analyzed for the canopy cover of each species present. Frequency is

Figure 1. Hanford Site Showing Locations of Revegetation Sites.



represented as the percentage of occurrences that a species is observed in the number of plot frames measured. For example, if a species was represented in 10 out of 25 plot frames, its frequency would be  $10/25 \times 100 = 40\%$ . Species that were observed within a revegetated area, but were not counted in a plot frame, were recorded as occurrences in the data tables.

The relative magnitude of a frequency rating in comparison to a canopy coverage rating provides an index of species distribution and its influence within a vegetation community. At sites where shrubs were planted, survival was measured by counting a representative number of plants at the site, determining if the plants were dead or alive, and then calculating the percent survival.

This report uses taxonomic nomenclature from *Flora of the Pacific Northwest* (Hitchcock and Cronquist 1973). Some of the plant taxonomic names have been updated, and the revised names are provided in Appendix E of this report. Plant identification was conducted using the nomenclature in Hitchcock and Cronquist (1973) and also in *Vascular Plants of the Hanford Site* (Sackschewsky and Downs 2001).

The type and extent of each revegetation effort is based on the location of the project and the future land designation of that area. For example, portions of the 300 Area, including the 300-FF-1 Process Ponds and Burial Grounds restoration area, have been designated for future industrial use. Therefore, the objective of the revegetation effort is long-term interim stabilization. The *Hanford Site Biological Resources Management Plan* (BRMaP) (DOE-RL 2001) prescribes seeding crested wheatgrass (*Agropyron cristatum*); however, to increase species diversity over the 28.3-ha area, five additional grass species were planted. The objective of revegetation at most remedial action sites is to restore the land to plant communities that are dominated by native plants that will eventually provide wildlife habitat. Secondary objectives often include using different planting methods and techniques to improve success, while incorporating experience and knowledge gained from previous plantings.

Success criteria differ for each site with consideration of varying soil types and microclimatic conditions. For example, sandy areas promote different species with differing recovery rates and plant densities than those found in rocky soils; therefore, the criteria for judging success will be different. All sites will be evaluated based on the plant canopy cover, plant community composition, and survival and growth rates of the planted shrubs. These criteria are detailed in the *Revegetation Manual for the Environmental Restoration Contractor* (McLendon et al. 1997). A revegetation effort will be considered successful if the area is stabilized to prevent erosion and is dominated by recovering stands of native shrubs, forbs, and grasses. Areas identified for future industrial use may be stabilized with wheatgrass (*Agropyron*) varieties because of the potential for future land disturbance.

According to the Hanford Meteorological Station, the Hanford Site experienced below-average temperatures during the spring of 2010. The average temperature for April was 0.3 degrees below normal, May was 3.9 degrees below normal, and June was 2.4 degrees below normal. Across many of the sites monitored during 2010, overall canopy cover was observed to be down significantly from those levels observed in 2009. The departure from normal temperatures may have been a significant factor in this observed change, delaying growth until later in the spring

than usual. It is not expected that the reduction across the sites would have been due to the loss of stem density of any species, but subsequent monitoring at these sites in 2011 may help to explain this phenomenon.

## **2.0 300 AREA**

Remediation of the 618-4 Burial Ground was completed in 2004, along with other 300-FF-1 Operable Unit waste sites, and was planted in February 2006. Remediation in the 300-FF-2 Operable Unit began in 2004 with the remediation of the 300-8 Aluminum Shavings waste site, 600-47, and the 300-18 waste sites. Remediation at the 618-7 Burial Ground began in 2007 and was completed and revegetated in December 2008. Remediation of the 618-13 Burial Ground was initiated in January 2009 and continued for approximately 2 months. The site was revegetated in January 2010.

### **2.1 300-8 ALUMINUM SHAVINGS**

The 300-8 Aluminum Shavings site remediation included scraping the top 2 ft of soil and debris from the surface. The excavations were not backfilled but recontoured to blend with the adjacent area. The site was broadcast seeded with a mixture of crested and bluebunch wheat grasses and mulched with straw the first week of January 2007.

Fourth-year monitoring was conducted at the 300-8 site on April 28, 2010 (Figure 2). The purpose of this revegetation remains interim stabilization; however, native plants have also become established at the site. Sandberg's bluegrass continues to increase in canopy cover, up to 4.3% during the 2010 monitoring (Table 1). Native species make up a relatively low canopy cover, at 7.9%, but 13 native species are present. This high diversity is due to the intact sagebrush habitat that exists adjacent to the site. This shows the importance of maintaining even small sections of established habitat within or adjacent to remediation areas.

**Figure 2. 300-8 Aluminum Shavings Waste Site in 2010.**



White-daisy tidytips growing at 300-8.



Volunteer sagebrush recruits growing at 300-8.

**Table 1. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 300-8 in 2010. (2 Pages)**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	56.1	100.0
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (crested wheatgrass)	8.9	68.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	4.3	56.0
<i>Salsola kal</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.7	68.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	1.4	56.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	1.4	36.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	1.0	40.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.5	20.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.4	16.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	8.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.2	8.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	0.1	4.0
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.1	4.0
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (pale eveningprimrose)	0.1	4.0
<i>Hymenopappus filifolius</i> (Columbia cutleaf)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> <sup>a</sup> (rush skeletonweed)	X	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X

**Table 1. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 300-8 in 2010. (2 Pages)**

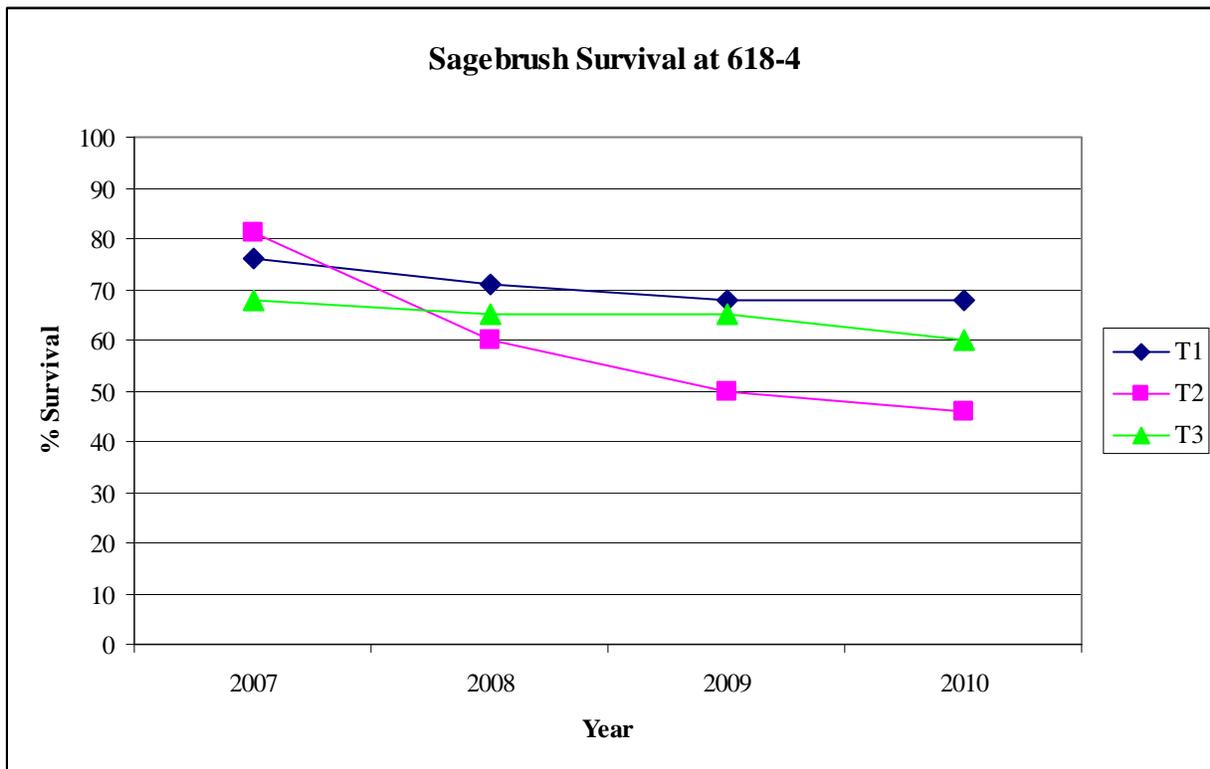
Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Layia glandulosa</i> (white-daisy tidytips)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
Biotic crust	8.5	88.0
Bare soil	49.3	100.0
Litter	45.7	96.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	76.4	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	72.8	
Total Native % Cover	7.9	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	+2.9	

## 2.2 618-4 BURIAL GROUND

The 618-4 Burial Ground is located outside of the area that was zoned for industrial use; therefore, this site was planted with sagebrush tubelings during the first week of February 2006. Three shrub survival monitoring transects (T1, T2, T3) were established in April 2006 to capture baseline survival counts.

Fourth-year monitoring was conducted at the 618-4 Burial Ground in April 2010. Shrub survival remains high at this site, and survival rates have stabilized. Monitoring results are shown in Table 2. Overall shrub survival across the transects is 57%, and many shrubs are blooming and producing seed annually. Eighteen native species were observed on the site, including shrubs, grasses, and forbs (Figure 3). The adjacent native communities, and the native topsoil that was salvaged at this site, provided a seed source that has allowed such a diverse community to become established.

**Table 2. 618-4 Sagebrush Monitoring Results.**



**Figure 3. 618-4 Waste Site in 2010.**



Volunteer snow buckwheat growing at the 618-4 Burial Ground.



Planted Sandberg's bluegrass and sagebrush at the 618-4 Burial Ground.

### 2.3 618-7 BURIAL GROUND

The 618-7 site was broken down into three areas for monitoring, to show variation between the different portions of the plot. The container transfer area (CTA) was treated as a separate site, and the burial ground was split to have a north and south transect. The north transect has a ground surface consisting of fist-sized cobbles, while the south transect received a top dressing of fine-grained soil that was salvaged from the CTA area prior to the installation of the CTA. These areas were broadcast seeded with a mixture of native grasses including Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and needle-and-thread grass. In addition, 134 kg/ha of Triple-16 fertilizer was added to the sites along with 4,480 kg/ha of straw mulch that was spread and crimped into the soil surface. Sagebrush and bitterbrush plugs were then planted into the seeded areas at 1,235 plants/ha.

The majority of the planted CTA area was bladed and graveled as part of a project not associated with the RCCC. As such, monitoring was not conducted at that portion of the 618-7 site. Second-year monitoring was performed at the remainder of the 618-7 site on April 29, 2010. For the first time, a planted species (Sandberg's bluegrass) was recorded as the dominant species for canopy cover (Table 3). Native canopy cover increased significantly at both the north cobble and south topsoil transects, up 22% at the north cobble portion to 28% native canopy cover, and up 33% at the south topsoil portion to 54% native canopy cover. The majority of this increase is accounted for by the increase in Sandberg's bluegrass, but a total of 15 native species were recorded on the site in 2010. Invasive species cover remains low, about 15%, for both the North cobble and south topsoil sites. Fifteen native species were observed on the topsoil site, while the cobble site supported 10 native species. This difference is likely due to the seedbank present in the topsoil, and because many species are better adapted to growing in topsoil than large river-cobble.

The established sagebrush monitoring transect was evaluated for shrub survival on September 29, 2010. The transect measures 100.3 m long and is located within the southern portion of the site. Transect monitoring estimates sagebrush survival at 88 % and bitterbrush survival at 50%. Of the sagebrush seedlings still alive, 26.7% of them are blooming this year (Figure 4).

**Table 3. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 618-7 Burial Ground in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
	North Cobble	North Cobble	South Topsoil	South Topsoil
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	22.9	100.0	50.4	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	3.2	68.0	11.4	88.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	8.9	100.0	1.7	68.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.5	60.0	1.2	48.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	2.5	60.0	0.9	36.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	2	60.0	0.7	8.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X	0.6	4.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.7	28.0	0.6	24.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.5	20.0	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	--	--	0.4	16.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.2	8.0	0.2	8.0
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail fescue)	0.2	8.0	--	--
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.2	8.0	--	--
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	--	--	0.1	4.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X	0.1	40
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	--	--	0.1	4.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	--	--	0.1	4.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	--	0.1	4.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	--	X	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	--	--	X	X
<i>Gilia leptomeria</i> (Great Basin gilia)	--	--	X	X
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	--	--	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	X	X	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	--	--	X	X
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> (antelope bitterbrush)	--	--	X	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X	--	--
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X	--	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X	--	--
<i>Mentzelia albicaulis</i> (whitestem stickleaf)	--	--	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	57.9	100.0	47.2	100.0
Litter	33.4	100.0	46.6	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>43.8</b>		<b>68.6</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species				
X = present but not counted in plot frames				
Total Invasive % Cover	15.5		14.8	
Total Native % Cover	28.3		53.8	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	+22.0		+32.8	

**Figure 4. 618-7 Burial Ground.**



Planted bitterbrush on 618-7.



Planted sagebrush blooming on 618-7.



Planted grasses on 618-7.

## 2.4 618-13 BURIAL GROUND

The 618-13 Burial Ground consisted of a mound of soil approximately 4.6 to 6.1 m (15 to 20 ft) high by 38 m (125 ft) long by 15 ft wide, covered with 0.6 m (2 ft) of clean soil. The mound of soil and debris was removed to grade and verified to be clean. The soil remaining at the site following removal of the mound is native sands and the seed bed for revegetation of the site. The area disturbed during remediation of the 618-13 Burial Ground was approximately one-half of an acre. The site was broadcast seeded with bluebunch wheatgrass, Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and bottlebrush squirreltail grass seeds and planted with bitterbrush and sagebrush seedlings in mid-January 2010.

First-year monitoring of the 618-13 site was conducted on April 29, 2010. Sandberg's bluegrass was the dominant species on the site with 14.3% cover followed by Russian thistle with 11.8% cover (Table 4). Three other native planted grasses, bluebunch wheatgrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and Indian ricegrass, were also recorded on the site, yielding a total first-year cover for native bunchgrasses at 23.2%. In addition to the native planted species, five additional native species were recorded or observed on the site, as well as volunteer sagebrush seedlings. Because the size of the site, a shrub monitoring transect was not established on the site.

**Table 4. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 618-13 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	14.3	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	11.8	86.7
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	9.8	66.7
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	6.3	86.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	4.0	93.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.3	53.3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.2	46.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.5	20.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.5	20.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.3	13.3
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	0.2	6.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Kochia scopari</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	X	X
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> (antelope bitterbrush)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	35.8	100.0
Litter	61.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>50.7</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	26.2	
Total Native % Cover	24.5	

## 3.0 100 AREA SITES

### 3.1 HANFORD GENERATING PLANT

Energy Northwest Inc. worked on demolition of the 185-N Hanford Generating Plant complex from 2001 through 2004. The remedial action objectives and goals were attained for the sites in accordance with the 100-N Area Ancillary Facilities Action Memorandum (Ecology et al. 1999) and in accordance with the *Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision for the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit* (Ecology 2000) and *Removal Action Work Plan for the Hanford Generating Plant Ancillary Facilities* (DOE-RL 1999).

The Hanford Generating Plant was transferred from Energy Northwest Inc. to the Environmental Restoration Contractor in August 2004 and included into the RCCC work scope in August 2006. Revegetation of the area disturbed during the demolition and remediation activities was initiated in early February and continued through mid-March 2006. Prior to seeding, the compacted soils were loosened with a disk. The area was broadcast seeded with a mix of native grass seed that included Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, thickspike wheatgrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass (*Koeleria cristata*), and needle-and-thread grass. Triple-16 fertilizer and polyacrylamide (water-retaining crystals) were applied during seeding. The seeded area was mulched with straw and planted with sagebrush seedlings that were grown in 10-in. tubes from seed collected on the Hanford Site (Figure 5).

The planted area was separated into two section for analysis; the eastern half of the area has native fine-grained topsoil that was not removed during the demolition activities, while the western area has rocky cobble backfill material from a nearby borrow pit. Fifth-year monitoring was conducted on both areas on April 21, 2010 (Table 5). Native cover was observed to drop significantly on both portions of the Hanford Generating Plant revegetation from the numbers recorded in 2009. Most of the drop was in canopy cover of Sandberg's bluegrass, which may be attributable to the unusually cool spring experienced this year. Cheatgrass cover and overall non-native cover were also much lower than observed in 2009.

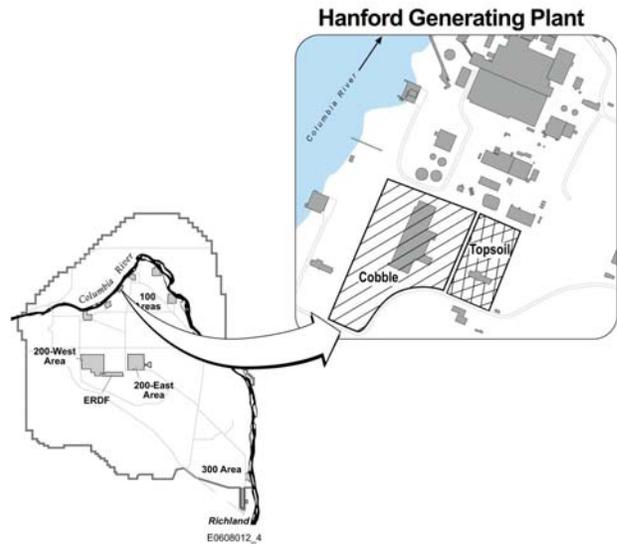
Sagebrush survival at the topsoil site was only 10%, but survival had stabilized and many recruits were observed around shrubs that had bloomed the previous year; 83% of the shrubs on the topsoil site bloomed in the previous year. Overall shrub survival across two monitoring transects on the cobble area shown 38% of planted shrubs surviving on the site. Sixty-four percent of the shrubs on the monitoring transects had bloomed in the previous year.

Overall, the revegetation effort on the cobble area was successful. The area is dominated by native species with a low level of invasion by non-natives. Shrub survival is 38%, but the photo on the next page helps to show that sagebrush has become well established on this site. The topsoil area, however, was less successful. Invasive species canopy cover remains high even after the fifth year, and shrub survival was very low. This area will likely require additional efforts to meet restoration goals.

**Figure 5. Hanford Generating Plant in 2010.**



Sagebrush recruits at the Hanford Generating Plant topsoil area.



Planted sagebrush and bunchgrasses at the Hanford Generating Plant cobble area.

**Table 5. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at Hanford Generating Plant Topsoil in 2010.**

Species	% Cover Topsoil	% Freq of Occ Topsoil	% Cover Cobble	% Freq of Occ Cobble
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	39.1	96.0	37.0	96.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	25.7	96.0	6.3	76.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	4.1	68.0	1.2	48.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	2.6	48.0	1.5	60.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	2.5	80.0	0.2	8.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.4	16.0	2.0	60.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.1	4.0	1.4	36.0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	1.1	24.0	--	--
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	8.0	1.0	20.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X	0.9	16.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.8	32.0	0.3	12.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.8	32.0	0.5	20.0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	0.8	32.0	0.1	4.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.1	4.0	0.6	24.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	0.1	4.0	0.4	16.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	X	X	0.3	12.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.3	12.0	--	--
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	8.0	0.2	8.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	8.0	--	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.1	4.0	0.2	8.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	8.0	0.1	4.0
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	0.1	4.0	--	--
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	4.0	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X	0.1	4.0
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> <sup>a</sup> (rush skeletonweed)	X	X	--	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X	0.1	4.0
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X	--	--
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> <sup>a</sup> (common mullein)	--	--	X	X
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> (crested wheatgrass)	--	--	X	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	--	--	X	X
Biotic crust	0.1	4.0	7.4	64.0
Bare soil	0.2	8.0	47.9	100.0
Litter	0.2	8.0	33.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>79.6</b>		<b>54.4</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species				
X = present but not counted in plot frames				
Total Invasive % Cover	38.5		10.7	
Total Native % Cover	41.1		43.7	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-13.1		-34.2	

### 3.2 116-N-1

The 116-N-1 Crib and Trench were remediated to remedial action objectives, remedial action goals, and closure performance standards established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Washington State Department of Ecology in concurrence with the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office. The goals and objectives are documented in the *100-NR-1 Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision* (Ecology 2000) and *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units* (DOE-RL 2000).

Revegetation activities on the 116-N-1 Crib and Trench were conducted in December 2006. Native grass species were planted along with sagebrush at 1,235 plants/hectare. Fourth-year monitoring was performed at the site in April 2010 (Figure 6). Invasive cover remains much lower than native canopy cover at this site. Both values dropped since the 2009 monitoring, potentially due to the unusually cool spring. Planted native grasses dominate this site, with Sandberg's bluegrass showing 23% cover (Table 6). Sagebrush frequency was high, at 28%, while canopy cover of Russian thistle was only 1.1%. Tubeling survival remains high at this site, at 86%, with 96% of the shrubs recorded in 2009 still surviving. At this point, sagebrush has become well established at the site, with approximately 15% of the shrubs blooming during the previous year.

**Figure 6. 116-N-1 Waste Site in 2010.**



Planted sagebrush and hopsage growing at the 116-N-1 site.

**Table 6. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	23.8	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	6.4	100.0
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	2.4	20.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	1.8	16.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.3	52.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.2	48.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.1	44.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.3	12.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.2	8.0
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	0.1	4.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.1	4.0
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i> (threadleaf fleabane)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	X	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	X
<i>Agastache occidentalis</i> (western horsemint)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> <sup>a</sup> (rush skeletonweed)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	38.9	100.0
Litter	46.5	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>38.7</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	9.1	
Total Native % Cover	29.6	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-18.9	

### 3.3 100-F SITES PLANTED IN 2008

Areas that were revegetated between December 2007 and February 2008 and that were monitored in 2009 include the 118-F-1, 118-F-2, 182-F, 183-F East Clearwell, 100-F-26, and 118-F-5. These sites were remediated to meet the objectives for interim closure as established in the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area (RDR/RAWP)* (DOE-RL 2005a) and in the *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington* (EPA 1999). These sites were broadcast seeded with a mixture of native grasses including Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and needle-and-thread grass. In addition, 134 kg/ha of Triple-16 fertilizer was added to the sites along with 4,480 kg/ha of straw mulch that was spread and crimped into the soil surface. Sagebrush plugs were then planted into the seeded areas at 1,200 plants/ha.

#### 3.3.1 118-F-1

Third-year monitoring was conducted at the 118-F-1 site in 2010 (Figure 7). Russian thistle remains the dominant species for canopy cover, at 16%, while Sandberg's bluegrass increased to 14% cover and 100% occurrence (Table 7). Ten native species were observed at the site. Subsequent monitoring is expected to show that as the planted native grasses continue to grow and fill in with recruits, they will begin to outcompete the Russian thistle.

Sagebrush monitoring showed 62% survival, with 71% of the shrubs on the site blooming in the previous year. This high survival, combined with a high percentage of blooming shrubs, provides early indication that the sagebrush planting was successful on this portion of the site. In contrast, no shrubs were observed alive on the second transect as of 2009. This was observed to be due to the extremely compacted soils on that portion of the site, which provides an excellent example of the necessity of ripping compacted soils prior to initiating revegetation efforts.

#### 3.3.2 118-F-2

Third-year monitoring was performed at the 118-F-2 site in 2010. For the first time, a native species was recorded as the dominant plant on the site, with Sandberg's bluegrass showing 9% canopy cover and 100% occurrence within the plot frames (Table 8). Fifteen native species were observed on the site in 2010, up from 11 in 2009. This represents high diversity for a site only in its third year. Relatively low canopy cover on the site may be due to the cool spring, and the well-draining sandy soils present.

Sagebrush monitoring was also counted on this site in 2010. Shrub survival continued to drop from 16.6% in 2009 to 12.5% in 2010. The sagebrush on another portion of the site, which was used for soil staging and has much better soil conditions, appear to be doing very well, although no transect was established on this portion of the site. The low shrub survival will need to be rectified if recruitment is not observed in the next 2 years.

**Figure 7. 118-F-1 and 118-F-2 Waste Sites in 2010.**



Planted bottlebrush squirreltail in a plot-frame at the 118-F-1 site in 2010.



Planted sagebrush at the 118-F-2 soil staging area in 2010.

**Table 7. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Salsola kal</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	19.5	92.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	14.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	5.2	52.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.9	36.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	1.8	16.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.6	8.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.0	40.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.6	4.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.3	12.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
Crust	0.0	0.0
Soil	56.4	100.0
Litter	36.1	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>46.0</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	28.8	
Total Native % Cover	17.2	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-6.1	

**Table 8. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-2 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	9.3	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	4.3	92.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	2.2	48.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	1.9	56.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.1	44.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.0	40.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	0.9	16.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.5	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.4	16.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.4	16.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.4	16.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	12.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.2	8.0
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (clasping pepperweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.1	4.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Cryptantha fendleri</i> (Fendler's cryptantha)	0.1	4.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Eriogonum vimineum</i> (broom buckwheat)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> <sup>a</sup> (bird vetch)	X	X
<i>Conyza canadensis</i> <sup>a</sup> (mare's tail)	X	X
<i>Cryptantha circumscissa</i> (matted cryptantha)	X	X
Crust	0.0	0.0
Soil	55.0	100.0
Litter	32.5	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>23.5</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	8.1	
Total Native % Cover	15.4	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-16.8	

### 3.3.3 182-F

This site was divided into a north and south area, to distinguish between the backfilled northern plot where the soil is mostly coarse river cobble and the more fine-grained soil on the southern plot. The south plot was used as a staging area and had been invaded by non-native species prior to revegetation, while the north plot lacked vegetation.

Third-year monitoring was performed at the 182-F site on June 7, 2010 (Figure 8). The dominant species with respect to canopy cover at both portions of the site was cheatgrass (Table 9). However, canopy cover had reduced significantly since the 2009 monitoring. Cover of Russian thistle remained low at both sites, and Sandberg's bluegrass and bottlebrush squirreltail were the dominant native grasses. These sites are very diverse, likely due to the presence of native topsoil on the south area. There were 19 native species recorded across the two sites, along with 15 non-native species. Overall, native cover at the north area was only 8%, compared to 20% at the south area. This is likely due to the coarse cobble ground surface in the backfilled north area. Consequently, the north area also supports a low canopy of natives (14%) compared to the south area that is dominated by non-natives (53%). This site provides a good side-by-side comparison of areas that were revegetated at the same time; however, results are clouded by the presence of weedy species at the start of revegetation at the south site. This site will continue to provide an interesting comparison between revegetations with cobble versus fine-grained soil substrates.

**Figure 8. 182-F North and South Areas in 2010.**



North area showing planted sagebrush and otherwise minimal ground cover.



South area showing planted sagebrush and volunteer globemallow.



South area showing volunteer gray rabbitbrush and buckwheat milkvetch.

**Table 9. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 182-F in 2010.**

Species	% Cover North	% Cover South	% Freq of Occ North	% Freq of Occ South
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	8.8	44.2	93.3	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	4.8	14.5	100.0	84.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.3	2.9	53.3	96.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.5	2.8	60.0	36.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	2.7	13.3	32.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	2.2	0.9	20.0	36.0
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	--	1.5	--	20.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.5	1.4	20.0	16.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	0.3	1.2	13.3	28.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.8	0.6	33.3	24.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.5	0.5	20.0	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.3	0.3	13.3	12.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	0.2	X	8.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Artemisia campestris</i> (Pacific sage)	0.2	X	6.7	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	0.1	X	4.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	0.1	X	4.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	0.1	X	4.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	--	X	--	X
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked pod milkvetch)	--	X	--	X
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	--	X	--	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	X	--	X
<i>Conyza canadensis</i> <sup>a</sup> (mare's tail)	--	X	--	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> <sup>a</sup> (big-bract verbena)	X	X	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> <sup>a</sup> (bird vetch)	--	X	--	X
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sand dropseed)	X	--	X	--
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (clasping pepperweed)	X	--	X	--
Crust	0.0	1.1	0.0	24.0
Soil	24.5	16.8	93.3	100.0
Litter	57.7	72.6	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>74.3</b>		

<sup>a</sup> Invasive species

X = present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	14.0	53.8
Total Native % Cover	8.0	20.5
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-43.7	-9.4

### 3.3.4 126-F-2 (183-F) East Clearwell

The 126-F-2 (183-F) East Clearwell revegetation was monitored for the third year on June 7, 2010. Monitoring showed a significant decrease in overall canopy cover, from 87% in 2009 down to only 20% in 2010 (Table 10). Most of this reduction was due to lower recorded cover for Sandberg's bluegrass, Russian thistle, bluebunch wheatgrass, and cheatgrass. Cheatgrass was the dominant species with respect to canopy cover, but still only showed 5% cover. The dominant native species was bottlebrush squirreltail at 4% cover, followed by Sandberg's bluegrass at 3%. Continued monitoring will show if canopy cover remains low for all species due to the cobble substrate, or if bunchgrasses will begin to increase in canopy cover.

Due to the relatively small size of this revegetation, no sagebrush transect was established on the site. However, sagebrush survival appears to be extremely high at the site. Planted tubelings are already blooming, which is relatively uncommon for a site that is this young. Sagebrush seedlings were observed for the first time on this site in 2010 (Figure 9). This, along with the observed high survival rates, is indicative of successful reintroduction of sagebrush to this site.

**Table 10. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 126-F-2 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	4.7	86.7
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	3.8	86.7
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	3.0	86.7
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	2.3	93.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.5	60.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.0	40.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.8	33.3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.8	33.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.5	20.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.2	6.7
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.2	6.7
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	28.7	100.0
Litter	50.7	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>20.0</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	8.5	
Total Native % Cover	11.5	
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	-43.5	

**Figure 9. 126-F-2 (183-F) Clearwell in 2010.**



Planted spiny hopsage and volunteer common yarrow at 126-F-2 in 2010.



Sagebrush recruit observed at the 126-F-2 revegetation in 2010.

### 3.3.5 100-F-26 Pipelines

Third-year monitoring was performed at the 100-F-26 site on June 7, 2010 (Figure 10). Monitoring showed a significant reduction in both native and non-native canopy cover. Non-native canopy cover reduced from 82% in 2009 to only 39% in 2010 (Table 11). Native canopy cover reduced from 54% in 2009 to only 24% in 2010. Reduced canopy cover is likely due to the cool spring experienced during 2010. Continued monitoring at this site is expected to show the planted bunchgrasses that have become established on the site, Sandberg's bluegrass and bottlebrush squirreltail, becoming more dominant and beginning to outcompete the non-native species. No sagebrush monitoring transect was established on the site. Sagebrush have become established; however, some areas show a relatively thin stand, likely due to the compacted soils present. No shrubs were observed blooming on the site, but as the existing planted shrubs mature and begin to produce seed, they will help to fill in areas currently lacking shrubs on the site.

**Figure 10. 100-F-26 Waste Site in 2010.**



Showing planted sagebrush tubelings at the 100-F-26 site in 2010.

**Table 11. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-F-26 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	24.5	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	20.7	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	8.3	100.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	5.3	80.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.3	20.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.0	40.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.5	20.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.3	13.3
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	0.2	6.7
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
Crust	0.0	0.0
Soil	42.8	100.0
Litter	50.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>62.8</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	38.8	
Total Native % Cover	24.0	
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	-30.5	

### 3.3.6 118-F-5 Burial Ground

The 118-F-5 site was separated into two monitoring areas, the burial ground and the soil staging area, so that a comparison can be made between the contrasting soil types at the two areas. The burial ground was backfilled with coarse cobble from a local borrow area, while the soil staging area's substrate is native topsoil. The same revegetation effort was performed at both sites.

Third-year monitoring was conducted at the 118-F-5 site on May 19, 2010. Both areas showed an extreme drop in canopy cover of both cheatgrass and Russian thistle (Table 12). The canopy cover of non-native species dropped from 116% at the soil staging area in 2009 to only 56% in 2010. Canopy cover for non-native species dropped from 69% to 30% at the burial ground. This site showed very low native canopy cover in 2009, but monitoring in 2010 showed an increase in cover to 9% at both sites. Both areas continue to be dominated by non-native species, especially cheatgrass. The burial ground showed 22% cover of cheatgrass, while 49% cover was recorded at the soil staging area. If the bunchgrasses at these sites do not begin to compete with the cheatgrass, additional effort may be required for these sites to meet restoration goals.

Shrub survival was monitored at one transect on the soil staging area and one transect on the burial ground. Sagebrush survival was 19.5% on the staging area and 27.6% on the burial ground. In addition, 11 spiny hopsage plants were recorded on the soil staging area monitoring transect in 2008. In 2009 and 2010 only one of those hopsage plants remained alive.

**Table 12. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-5 in 2010.**  
(2 Pages)

Species	% Cover BG	% Cover SSA	% Freq of Occ BG	% Freq of Occ SSA
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	22.2	49.3	100	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	5.7	3.6	100	66.7
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	3.8	2.9	87	73.3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	2.8	0.9	80	33.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.8	0.5	40	20.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	1.4	X	53.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.0	1.4	40	53.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	--	1.3	--	46.7
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	--	0.7	--	26.7
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	--	0.5	--	20.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.5	X	20	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	0.5	X	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.3	0.5	13	20.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	--	0.4	--	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	0.2	7	6.7
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.2	0.2	7	6.7
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	--	7	--

**Table 12. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-5 in 2010.  
(2 Pages)**

Species	% Cover BG	% Cover SSA	% Freq of Occ BG	% Freq of Occ SSA
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	0.2	X	6.7
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	X	X	X	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	--	X	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	--	X	--
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	--	X	--	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	--	X	--	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	--	X	--	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	--	X	--	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> <sup>a</sup> (rush skeletonweed)	--	X	--	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	0	0	0	0
Soil	47.5	32.1	100	93.3
Litter	29.5	44.8	100	93.3
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	38.7	0.2		

<sup>a</sup> Invasive species

X = present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover

29.7

56.1

Total Native % Cover

9.0

8.6

Change in Native % Cover from 2009

+3.7

+3.4

### 3.4 2009 REVEGETATION AT 100-F

The 118-F-6, 120-F-1, and the 1607-F1 waste sites were revegetated in November 2008 and planted with Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and needle-and-thread grass. In addition, 134 kg/ha of Triple-16 fertilizer was added to the sites along with 4,480 kg/ha of straw mulch that was spread and crimped into the soil surface. Sagebrush, hopsage, and bitterbrush plugs were then planted into the seeded areas at 1,200 plants/ha.

#### 3.4.1 118-F-6 Burial Ground

The 118-F-6 revegetation was monitored for the second year on June 7, 2010 (Figure 11). Russian thistle remained the dominant species on the site, with canopy cover increasing from 31% in 2009 to 38% in 2010. Sandberg's bluegrass became the dominant native grass going on the site, with canopy cover increasing from 8.7%. Five native planted bunchgrasses were observed on the site this year, with a sum total cover of 19% (Table 13).

Shrub monitoring showed sagebrush survival down from 84% in 2009 to 57% in 2010. Of the 11 antelope bitterbrush recorded along the original transect, only one was still alive in 2010, for a survival rate of 9%. Overall shrub survival is at the low end in terms of meeting restoration goals, continued monitoring will show if additional revegetation actions will be required at this site.

**Figure 11. 118-F-6 Burial Ground in 2010.**



Sagebrush transect and planted shrubs at the 118-F-6 site in 2010.

**Table 13. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-6 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	37.5	96.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	16.9	100.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	3.2	32.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	2.1	44.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.2	48.0
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.6	24.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.4	16.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.1	4.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.1	4.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> (antelope bitterbrush)	X	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Cardaria draba</i> <sup>a</sup> (whitetop)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	X	X
Crust	0.1	4.0
Soil	70.2	96.0
Litter	24.3	96.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>62.1</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	42.8	
Total Native % Cover	19.3	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	0	

### 3.4.2 120-F-1 Glass Dump

Vegetation monitoring was performed at 120-F-1 site for the second year on May 19, 2010. Russian thistle cover dropped significantly, from 41% cover in 2009 to only 2% cover in 2010 (Table 14). Cheatgrass is now the dominant vegetation on the site, followed by the planted Sandberg's bluegrass. Native species diversity is extremely high for a second-year site, with 21 natives observed. The native topsoil was stockpiled and redistributed across this site, providing a seed source and good soil to provide for this high species diversity. Another contributing factor is the adjacent native habitat to this site, showing the importance of minimizing impacts and maintaining intact habitat in remediation areas. Planted sagebrush were observed as occurrences on this site but due to the small size, no monitoring transect was established.

**Table 14. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 120-F-1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	27.2	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	9.7	100.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	4.0	93.3
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	2.3	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.7	66.7
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	1.7	66.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.5	60.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.0	40.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.8	33.3
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.8	33.3
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	0.5	20.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.5	20.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.3	13.3
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.3	13.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.3	13.3
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (pale evening primrose)	0.2	6.7
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	0.2	6.7
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	0.2	6.7
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Phacelia linearis</i> (threadleaf phacelia)	X	X
<i>Gilia leptomeria</i> (Great Basin gilia)	X	X
<i>Phlox longifolia</i> (longleaf phlox)	X	X
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked pod milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	42.7	100.0
Litter	33.2	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>53.5</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	18.7	
Total Native % Cover	34.8	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	+18.3	

### 3.4.3 1607-F1 Septic Tank

Second-year vegetation monitoring was performed at the 1607-F1 site on June 7, 2010 (Figure 12). Although Russian thistle was still observed as the dominant species on the site, canopy cover dropped from 60% in 2009 to 28% in 2010 (Table 15). Sandberg's bluegrass increased canopy cover from 14% in 2009 to 16% in 2010, although cheatgrass was the dominant grass on the site at 19% cover. This is still a relatively young revegetation area, as the planted perennial bunchgrasses, such as bottlebrush squirreltail and bluebunch wheatgrass, continue to grow and mature they will likely begin to outcompete the annual non-native species for resources.

The sagebrush monitoring performed at the site showed 56% of the planted sagebrush surviving. This represents a significant drop from initial monitoring, but is still meeting restoration goals at this time. Subsequent monitoring efforts will show if the shrubs start to bloom and generate recruits at the site, and if survival rates will begin to stabilize.

**Figure 12. 1607-F1 in 2010.**



Volunteer yarrow at the 1607-F1, with 105-F Reactor in the background.

**Table 15. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 1607-F1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	28.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	18.5	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	16.2	100.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	4.3	46.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	3.8	60.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.2	86.7
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	0.5	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> <sup>a</sup> (big-bract verbena)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sand dropseed)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
Crust	0.0	0.0
Soil	57.0	100.0
Litter	39.5	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>74.7</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	51.3	
Total Native % Cover	23.3	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	+6.8	

### 3.5 100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2006

In 2006, waste sites 100-B-1, 128-C-1, and 600-232 in the 100-B/C Area were revegetated after completion of remedial actions to meet the objectives for interim closure as established in the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area (RDR/RAWP)* (DOE-RL 2005a) and the *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington* (EPA 1999). The remediated sites that required backfill used material from borrow pit 24, located west of the 100-B/C Area. The 100-B-1 site was backfilled with borrow pit material, then a thin layer of topsoil that was salvaged from the waste staging pile area was spread over the borrow pit material. The 128-C-1 site was backfilled to grade with pit run cobble. The 600-232 site did not require backfill as the site was primarily surface debris that was picked up, with only the top 12 in. of soil being removed from a portion of the site. All three sites were broadcast seeded in the winter of 2006 with a native grass seed mix that included Sandberg's bluegrass, needle-and-thread grass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, and thickspike wheatgrass. Triple-16 fertilizer and polyacrylamide was applied with the grass seed. Upon the completion of seeding, the entire area was irrigated with 23,400 L/ha then mulched with 4.5 metric tons/ha straw and crimped into the soil surface to prevent wind erosion. The sites were then planted with 16,000 sagebrush and 600 spiny hopsage seedlings (Figure 13).

Fifth-year vegetation monitoring was performed at the 100-B-1 and 128-C-1 on April 22 and April 26, 2010, respectively (Table 16). Sandberg's bluegrass has been the dominant species at both sites for several years, and its establishment is likely provides enough competition to account for the relatively low percentages of canopy cover observed for non-natives species across these sites. Figures 13 and 14 show the changes in canopy cover of the Sandberg's bluegrass, cheatgrass, and Russian thistle over the 5 years of monitoring at these sites. The reduction over time of the canopy cover of Russian thistle is one indication of a successful revegetation effort. The good fine-grained soil at the 100-B-1 site has allowed for a strong stand of Sandberg's bluegrass to become established over the years, which has resulted in a low canopy of cheatgrass. The drop in overall canopy cover for both Sandberg's bluegrass and cheatgrass was observed at these sites along with most other areas monitored in 2010. This reduction is suspected to be due to the abnormally slow start to the growing season, but is not expected to be seen in the long-term. Eighteen native species are present across the two sites, including many native forbs that have naturally reestablished in the areas. Figures 15 and 16 show the visible comparison of conditions observed during first year monitoring to current conditions at 100-B-1 and 128-C-1, respectively.

Shrub transects were monitored at both sites in 2010. Sagebrush has become well established at both sites as a result of the initial tubeling plantings. The transect at 100-B-1 showed 53.2% survival, while 128-C-1 showed 48% of the shrubs along the transect surviving. Many of these shrubs, 78.6% at 100-B-1 and 88% at 128-C-1, bloomed in the previous year. The shrubs at these sites have been blooming for several years, and many well-established recruits can be seen across these sites. All of this information combines to show this revegetation effort has successfully established sagebrush at both sites.

Overall, these two sites have been successfully revegetated. They are dominated by native grasses, with a significant number of native forbs in the understory. The canopy of non-natives is relatively low, and shrubs have been well established and are producing recruits.

**Figure 13. Canopy Cover Changes of Selected Species Over Time at 100-B-1.**

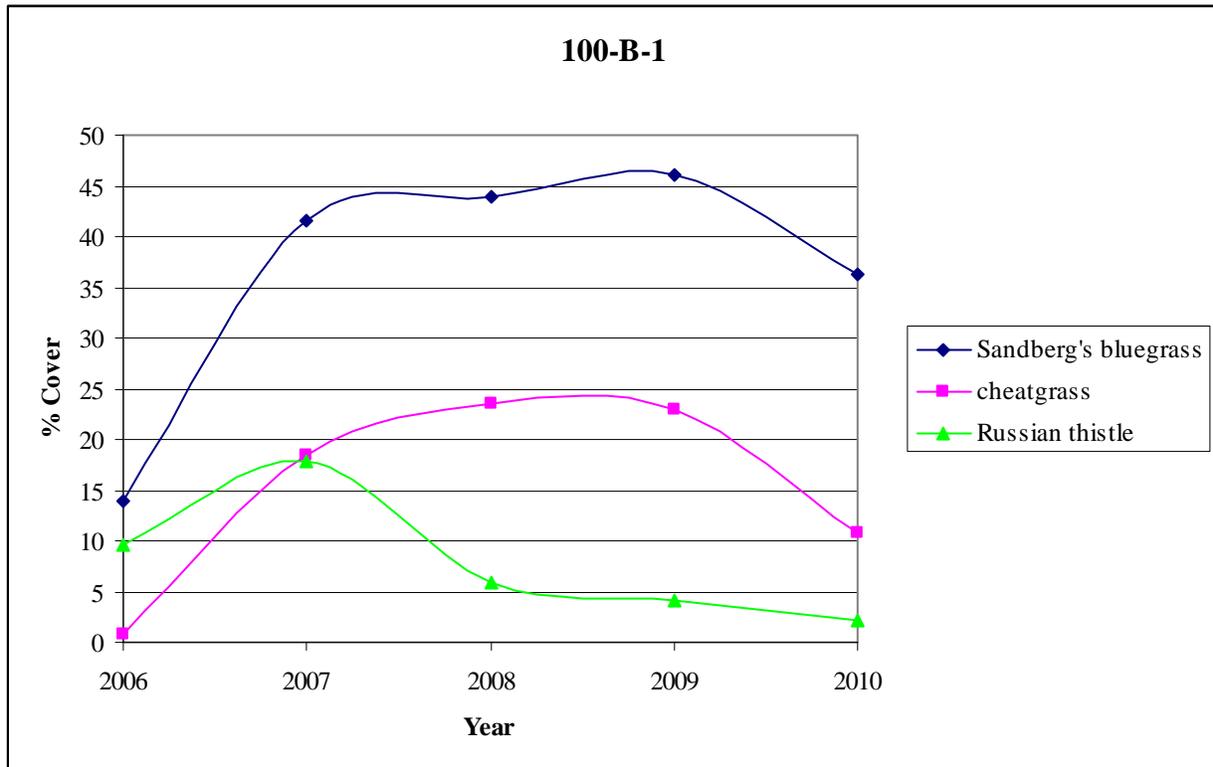
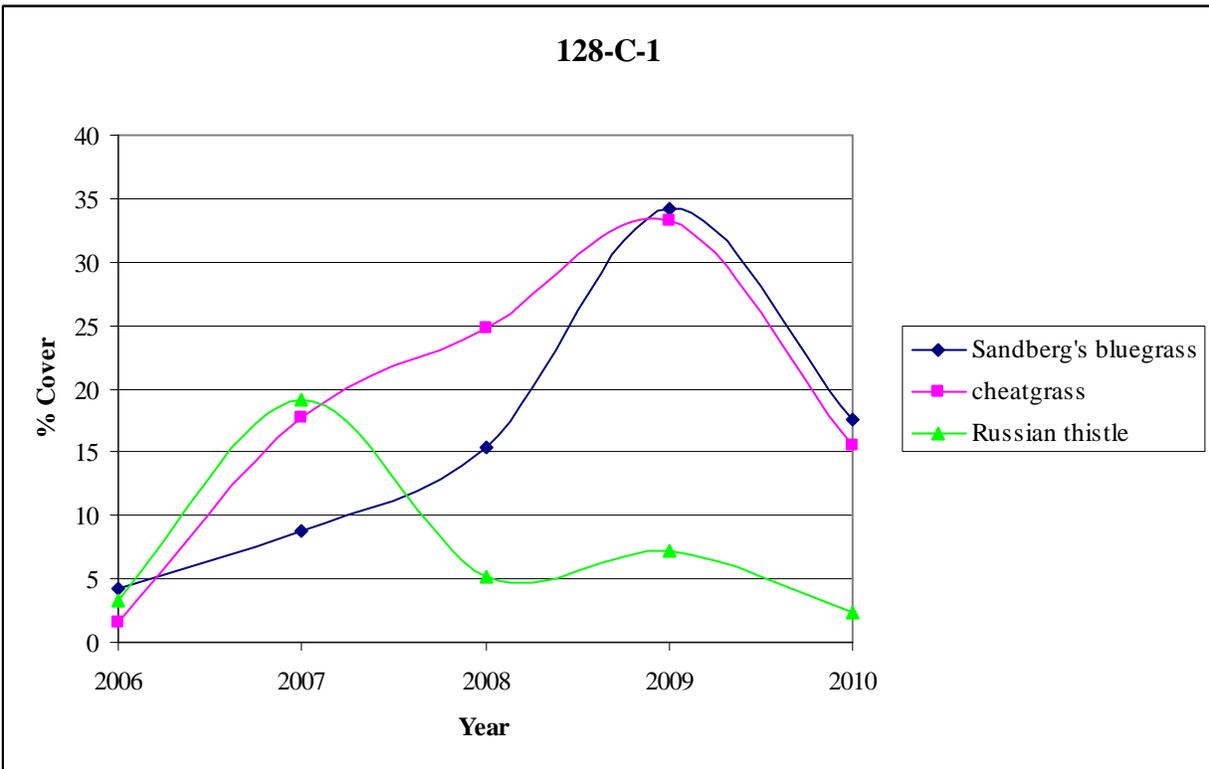


Figure 14. Canopy Cover Changes of Selected Species Over Time at 128-C-1.



**Figure 15. 100-B-1 Dumping Area.**



100-B-1 site in 2006 showing newly planted shrubs and grasses, along with straw mulch.



Sagebrush and hopsage growing at 100-B-1 in 2010.

**Figure 16. 128-C-1 Burn Pit.**



128-C-1 during first-year monitoring (2006).



128-C-1 during final-year monitoring (2010).



Planted sagebrush (background) and well-established recruit (foreground) in 2010.

**Table 16. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-1 and 128-C-1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover 100-B-1	% Cover 128-C-1	% Freq of Occ 100-B-1	% Freq of Occ 128-C-1
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	36.3	17.7	100.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	10.7	15.5	100.0	100.0
<i>Salsola kalii</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	2.2	2.3	88.0	93.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.0	1.2	40.0	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	1.1	0.8	44.0	33.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	--	0.8	--	33.3
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	--	0.7	--	26.7
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	0.7	8.0	26.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	0.6	0.2	24.0	6.7
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	0.6	X	24.0	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	0.5	--	20.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	0.3	4.0	13.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.1	0.2	4.0	6.7
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	0.2	--	6.7
<i>Poa scabrella</i> (pine bluegrass)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Lomatium macrocarpum</i> (bigseed desertparsley)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked pod milkvetch)	0.1	X	4.0	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)		X		X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	--	X	--
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	--	X	--
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	--	X	--
<i>Erigeron pumilus</i> (shaggy fleabane)	X	--	X	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	--	X	--	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	--	X	--	X
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	--	X	--	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> <sup>a</sup> (rush skeletonweed)	--	X	--	X
Crust	2.5	0.7	80.0	26.7
Soil	55.3	47.7	100.0	100.0
Litter	27.9	38.2	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>41.0</b>		
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species				
X = present but not counted in plot frames				
Total Invasive % Cover	13.6	19.7		
Total Native % Cover	40.5	21.3		
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-13.4	-18.4		

### 3.6 100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2007

In 2007, the following waste sites in the 100-B/C Area were revegetated: 100-B-8, a portion of 100-B-14, 100-C-9, 126-B-3, 128-B-2, 128-B-3, 118-B-2, 118-B-3, and 1607-B-2. These sites were remediated to meet the objectives for interim closure as established in the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area* (RDR/RAWP) (DOE-RL 2005a) and in the *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington* (EPA 1999).

The total area that was revegetated was approximately 100 acres. The sites were backfilled with pit-run gravel from borrow pit 24 and then revegetated by broadcast seeding with a native grass seed mix that included Sandberg's bluegrass, needle-and-thread grass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, and bottlebrush squirreltail. Triple-16 fertilizer and polyacrylamide was applied with the grass seed. Upon the completion of seeding, the entire area was mulched with 4.5 metric tons/ha straw and crimped into the soil surface to prevent wind erosion. Upon completion of seeding, the sites were planted with sagebrush at approximately 1,300 plants/ha (530 plants/ac).

Fourth-year vegetation monitoring was performed at the 100-C-9 site on May 12, 2010. This site was broken out into three areas, each with separate vegetation monitoring sets and sagebrush transects, in order to increase the resolution of the monitoring. Transect 1 remains the most successful area at this site, with Sandberg's being the dominant species and non-native canopy cover at a low 11%. At Transect 2, Sandberg's bluegrass appears to be starting to compete with cheatgrass for available resources. In 2009, Sandberg's bluegrass was only observed at 10% cover at T2, while cheatgrass was observed at 43% cover. In contrast, 2010 monitoring showed Sandberg's increasing to 12% cover, while cheatgrass was only seen at 18% cover (Table 17). At this rate, Sandberg's bluegrass may be the dominant species at T2 in 2011. Transect 3 remains heavily invaded and dominated by cheatgrass, with a canopy cover of 29%. Comparatively, Sandberg's bluegrass was only recorded at 10% cover at T3. Indian ricegrass is beginning to take a foot-hold at these sites, showing up in 60% of the plot frames at T1 and T2, and 13% of the frames in T3. This perennial bunchgrass will compete well with non-natives as it grows and matures.

Sagebrush monitoring at Transect 1 showed 90% survival, with 97% of the shrubs alive in 2009 still surviving and 3% blooming in the previous year. Transect 2 showed 95% survival, losing only 1 of the 75 shrubs recorded alive in 2009; 3% of the shrubs on the transect were blooming. Transect 3 showed 62% survival, with 91% of the shrubs recorded alive in 2009 still surviving. Interestingly, 24% of the shrubs on this site bloomed in the previous year. So although T3 shows lower survival rates, more of the remaining shrubs are blooming, which may in turn result in a greater level of recruitment. Continued observation will show if recruitment is different across the three sites.

**Table 17. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-C-9 in 2010.**

Species	T1% Cover	T2% Cover	T3% Cover	T1 % Freq of Occ	T2 % Freq of Occ	T3 % Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	7.3	17.5	28.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	21.7	12.2	9.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	2.5	2.2	2.0	100.0	86.7	80.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.5	1.5	0.3	60.0	60.0	13.3
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.8	1.3	0.3	33.3	53.3	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	1.3	0.5	6.7	20.0	20.0
<i>Erigeron vimineum</i> (broom buckwheat)	--	0.8	--	--	33.3	--
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.7	0.5	0.3	26.7	20.0	13.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	0.2	0.3	0.5	6.7	13.3	20.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.3	0.3	0.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.2	0.3	0.3	6.7	13.3	13.3
<i>Cryptantha circumscissa</i> (matted cryptantha)	0.3	--	--	13.3	--	--
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.3	--	--	13.3	--	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	--	0.2	0.5	--	6.7	20.0
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	--	0.2	--	--	6.7	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X	--	X	X	--
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	--	X	--	--	X	--
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	X	0.2	6.7	X	6.7
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	--	X	--	--	X	--
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	--	X	X	--	X	X
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (crested wheatgrass)	X	--	--	X	--	--
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	--	--	X	--	--
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	--	0.2	X	--	6.7
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	--	--	X	--	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	--	--	0.7	--	--	26.7
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	--	--	X	--	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	68.5	69.5	59.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Litter	0.3	28.0	30.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>44.5</b>			

<sup>a</sup> Invasive species

X = present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	10.5	20.8	33.0
Total Native % Cover	25.7	17.8	11.7
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-8.9	+4.3	-9.5

### **3.7 100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2008**

In December 2007 and January 2008 the 100-B-14, 118-B-1, and 118-C-1 sites were revegetated. These sites were remediated to meet the objectives for interim closure as established in the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area (RDR/RAWP)* (DOE-RL 2005a) and in the *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington* (EPA 1999). These areas were broadcast seeded with a mixture of native grasses including Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and needle-and-thread grass. In addition, 134 kg/ha of Triple-16 fertilizer was added to the sites along with 4,480 kg/ha of straw mulch that was spread and crimped into the soil surface. Sagebrush plugs were then planted into the seeded areas at 930 plants/ha.

#### **3.7.1 100-B-14 Pipelines**

Third-year monitoring was performed at the 100-B-14 site on April 27, 2010. Cheatgrass is now the dominant species with respect to canopy cover at this site, recorded at 15% canopy cover. Monitoring in 2009 showed Russian thistle as the dominant species, at 16% cover, but that number reduced to only 6% in 2010 (Table 18). Sandberg's bluegrass is becoming better established at the site, up to 8% cover from only 2% in 2009. Overall, canopy cover remains low at this site, likely due to the extremely compacted conditions at the time of planting. If the grasses do not continue to grow and establish recruits, additional revegetation efforts may be required in order to meet restoration goals.

Two sagebrush transects were established on this site in May 2008. First-year survival counts in May 2009 determined shrub survival on transect T1 to be 7% and T2 to be 65%. Monitoring in 2010 did not evaluate transect T1 due to low survival recorded in 2009; however, survival of planted shrubs on transect T2 was up slightly to 65.5% due to plants mistakenly counted as dead. In January 2010, 560 sagebrush seedlings were planted across the 100-B-14 site within areas where shrub distribution was visually sparse to compensate for low shrubs survival estimated on transect T1 in May 2009.

**Table 18. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-14 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	14.5	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	7.8	100.0
<i>Salsola kal</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	6.1	92.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	3.0	44.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.9	76.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	1.2	48.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	1.1	44.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	1.0	20.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.8	32.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.7	28.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.5	20.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.3	12.0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	0.2	8.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	8.0
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	0.1	4.0
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	0.1	4.0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	0.1	4.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	39.0	100.0
Litter	51.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>39.6</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	25.4	
Total Native % Cover	14.2	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-1.4	

### 3.7.2 118-B-1 Burial Ground

On May 11, 2010, third-year vegetation monitoring was performed at the 118-B-1 site (Figure 17). This site is separated into two monitoring areas, the soil staging area (SSA) and burial ground (BG), so that differences can be observed. The SSA has soil with a greater proportion of fine-grained material than the burial ground, and because the same planting treatment was performed on each site, the different soil types can be compared in terms of the vegetative community it supports over the 5 years of monitoring.

Russian thistle remained the dominant species on the burial ground, at 26% canopy cover; however, Sandberg's bluegrass is becoming better established, having doubled its canopy cover to 20% in 2010, over 2009 records (Table 19). Continued growth and recruitment of Sandberg's bluegrass, along with the other planted grasses observed on the site (i.e., bluebunch wheatgrass and bottlebrush squirreltail) is expected to result in the continued depression of the presence of Russian thistle on the site. The SSA has much less Russian thistle, at only 7% cover, but maintains a good canopy of Sandberg's bluegrass, at 16% cover. At this stage, the only significant difference between the sites is the amount of Russian thistle on the burial ground. Continued monitoring will show the succession paths of these sites will diverge.

Two sagebrush monitoring transects, one on the 118-B-1 Burial Ground and the other on the SSA east of the burial ground, were established in May 2008 and monitored in 2009 and 2010. Shrub survival estimates in September 2010 on the burial ground estimated shrub survival at 46% with 8.7% of those plants blooming last year. To compensate for reduced sagebrush survival on the burial ground, 1,350 sagebrush seedlings were planted on the burial ground within areas that had visually reduced shrubs densities in January 2010. Shrub survival on the SSA was estimated at 84.9% with 51% of those plants having bloomed last year. Sagebrush recruits were observed on the soil staging area along the monitoring transect.

**Figure 17. 118-B-1 Burial Ground in 2010.**



Burial ground looking west toward Vernita.



Soil staging area looking east toward 105-B.

**Table 19. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-B-1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Cover	% Freq of Occ	% Freq of Occ
	BG	SSA	BG	SSA
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	25.7	6.9	100.0	96.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	19.5	16.3	96.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	13.2	14.0	88.0	96.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	3.2	0.7	16.0	28.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.3	1.9	36.0	56.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	2.0	1.5	40.0	60.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.7	0.1	28.0	4.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.7	X	8.0	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.3	0.7	12.0	28.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	--	0.5	--	20.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	0.4	0.3	16.0	12.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.1	0.3	4.0	12.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.1	0.3	4.0	12.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	--	0.3	--	12.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.2	0.1	8.0	4.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.1	0.2	4.0	8.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	0.2	X	8.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)		0.1		4.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	X	--
<i>Layia glandulosa</i> (white-daisy tidytips)	X	--	X	--
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rat-tail fescue)	X	X	X	X
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> <sup>a</sup> (big-bract verbena)	--	X	--	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	38.1	50.5	100.0	100.0
Litter	55.0	43.7	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>44.5</b>		
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species				
X = present but not counted in plot frames				
Total Invasive % Cover	42.7	24.1		
Total Native % Cover	25.9	21.1		
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	+4.9	+5.1		

### 3.7.3 118-C-1 Burial Ground

Third-year monitoring was conducted at the 118-C-1 site on April 27, 2010 (Figure 18). Canopy cover remains extremely low for all species, with the dominant species (Sandberg's bluegrass) only recorded at 9% cover (Table 20). All other species were recorded at 3% cover or less. These conditions are likely due to the large cobbles and very small percentage of fine-grained soil present on the site. Rabbitbrush was recorded in 27% of the plot frames, due to natural recruitment from significant stands of rabbitbrush upwind of this area. Sagebrush monitoring showed only 24% of the shrubs surviving.

**Figure 18. 118-C-1 Burial Ground in 2010.**



Planted sagebrush at the 118-C-1 site in 2010, looking west toward 105-C.

**Table 20. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-C-1 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	8.8	93.3
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	3.2	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	3.2	93.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	3.2	60.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.7	26.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	0.5	20.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.3	13.3
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
Biotic crust	1.0	6.7
Bare soil	57.5	93.3
Litter	36.3	93.3
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	21.0	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	7.8	
Total Native % Cover	12.8	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-0.9	

### 3.8 100-B/C SITES PLANTED IN 2009

In December 2009 through February 2010 the 100-B-27 and 100-B-28 sites along with several other small sites were revegetated. These sites were remediated to meet the objectives for interim closure as established in the *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area (RDR/RAWP)* (DOE-RL 2005a) and in the *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington* (EPA 1999). These areas were broadcast seeded with a mixture of native grasses including Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and needle-and-thread grass. In addition, 134 kg/ha of Triple-16 fertilizer was added to the sites along with 4,480 kg/ha of straw mulch that was spread and crimped into the soil

surface. Sagebrush and spiny hopsage plugs were then planted into the seeded areas at 1,235 plants/ha.

### 3.8.1 100-B-28 Sodium Dichromate Transfer Pipeline

The revegetation at the 100-B-28 site was monitored for the first time on May 25, 2010 (Figure 19). The site was dominated by native planted grasses, Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and bottlebrush squirreltail grass with a collective cover of 39.5% and 100% frequency of occurrence in the plot frames (Table 21). Several introduced species including Russian thistle, blue mustard, hare barley, bur buttercup, and common groundsel were also recorded on the site. Most of these introduced species are not anticipated to persist. Ten native species were observed on the site, along with 12 non-native species. This number will be tracked to note changes in species diversity as the site matures.

A shrub monitoring transect was established this year to provide a reference for shrub survival across the plot. Planted sagebrush and spiny hopsage tubelings were recorded along the transect. Sixty-seven sagebrush and 36 hopsage were recorded along the 100-m-long transect. Sagebrush survival was recorded at 95.5%, while hopsage was recorded at 97.2% alive during this first monitoring. Monitoring of these shrubs will continue for the next 4 years.

**Figure 19. 100-B-28 Sodium Dichromate Transfer Pipeline in 2010.**



January 2010 planted sagebrush seedling, May 2010 at 100-B-28.

**Table 21. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-28 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
Native grasses <sup>b</sup>	39.5	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	1.8	40.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	2.8	80.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	2.5	66.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.3	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.3	13.3
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	0.3	13.3
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	0.5	20.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	0.2	6.7
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	0.5	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.5	20.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	X
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> <sup>a</sup> (common groundsel)	X	X
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	X	X
<i>Kochia scopari</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	22.2	93.3
Litter	60.8	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>49.8</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
<sup>b</sup> Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	9.3	
Total Native % Cover	40.5	

### 3.8.2 100-B-27 Sodium Dichromate Spill

The revegetation at the 100-B-27 site was monitored for the first time on May 25, 2010 (Figure 20). While conducting the initial vegetation monitoring on the site, seed germination on the western portion was significantly lower than the eastern portion. The eastern portion of the site was planted on February 10, 2010, while the western half of the site was planted on February 25, 2010. On September 1, 2010 the site was walked down again to evaluate the

seeding success and it was decided that the western portion of the site would need to be rectified. That rectification has been scheduled for the fall of 2010. The vegetation data collected in May was across of the entire site, including the western portion that had considerably lower seedling emergence. The site was dominated by native planted bunchgrasses including Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and bottlebrush squirreltail grass with a cover of 10.8% (Table 22). Of the species observed on the site, 9 were native and 10 were non-native.

An 82-m-long shrub monitoring transect was established on the eastern portion of the site. Fifty-nine sagebrush seedlings planted along the transect were recorded, with first-year survival estimated at 96.6%. Monitoring of these shrubs plus any shrubs replanted on the western portion of the site will be monitored for the next 4 years.

**Figure 20. 100-B-27 Sodium Dichromate Spill Site in 2010.**



Planted grasses on the 100-B-27 site in May 2010, looking west toward Vernita.

**Table 22. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-27 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
Native grasses <sup>b</sup>	10.8	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	0.4	16.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.5	40.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	0.7	28.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	0.1	4.0
<i>Chenopodium album</i> <sup>a</sup> (lamb's quarters)	X	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	X
<i>Bromus japonicus</i> <sup>a</sup> (Japanese brome)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	X	X
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	26.5	92.0
Litter	57.8	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>13.6</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
<sup>b</sup> Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	2.7	
Total Native % Cover	10.9	

## 4.0 HORSESHOE LANDFILL

The Horseshoe Landfill is located on the Fitzner-Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve and served as a military landfill for the nearby Nike missile base. The Horseshoe Landfill is a former CERCLA waste site that was part of the 1100-IU-1 Operable Unit. In 1994, approximately 1,911 m<sup>3</sup> of soil contaminated with DDT and other hazardous material and debris were excavated from the landfill (DOE-RL 1996). It was remediated as part of the activities outlined in the ROD for the 1100 Area National Priorities List site (EPA 1993) and was removed from the National Priorities List in 1996 (61 *Federal Register* 51019). The primary contaminant of concern at this site was dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT).

Post-closure biota sampling and soil sampling performed between 1998 and 2003 at the site indicated that concentrations of DDT and its breakdown products dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE) and dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD) were present in low concentrations within the landfill surface soils exceeding the 1994 cleanup criteria of 1 mg/kg (DOE-RL 2002).

The May 2005 remediation of the Horseshoe Landfill was initiated in response to post-closure surface soil sampling performed between 1998 and 2003 that indicated the presence of residual DDT contamination exceeding the cleanup criteria of 1 mg/kg that was established for the original 1994 cleanup activities (EPA 1993). The original cleanup level for DDT was based on *Washington Administrative Code* (WAC) 173-340-740, Method A. However, for this additional remediation, the DDT was removed to meet the more stringent ecological soil indicator concentration for protection of terrestrial plants and animals for total DDT/DDE/DDD of 0.75 mg/kg (WAC 173-340, Table 749-3).

Remediation of the Horseshoe Landfill was initiated on May 17, 2005, and completed on August 24, 2005. Approximately 4,935 bulk cubic meters (bcm) of contaminated soil was excavated from the landfill and disposed of at the ERDF. On the return trip, the remediation contractor hauled clean soil (excavated during ERDF construction) back to the Horseshoe Landfill and stockpiled it for use as backfill material. Prior to stockpiling, the top 46 cm of native soil was pushed to the side for redistribution across the soil staging area upon completion of the project.

The Horseshoe Landfill (HSLF) and clean soil staging area (SSA) were revegetated with native species the first week of February 2006. Figure 21 shows photos taken during planting at the site. In preparation for broadcast seeding the area, the top 23 cm of soil was loosened with a spring tooth implement (Figure 21). The Horseshoe Landfill and soil staging area were seeded with Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, and needle-and-thread grass. The areas were fertilized with triple-16 fertilizer and treated with polyacrylamide to facilitate successful germination and to reduce wind erosion. The seeded areas were mulched with grass straw and crimped into the soil to prevent the straw from blowing away. The landfill and soil staging area were planted with sagebrush seedlings propagated by two native plant nurseries from seed collected on the Hanford Site and grown in 10-in. containers.

The landfill and soil staging area are being monitored separately as the landfill was backfilled with Rupert sand imported from the 200 West Area while the soil staging area has Ritzville silt-loam that is native to this location.

Fifth-year vegetation and sagebrush monitoring was conducted at the HSLF site on June 28, 2010 (Figure 22). Both areas have been successfully revegetated and are dominated by native species. Sandberg's bluegrass is the dominant species on both sites, followed by bluebunch wheatgrass. The combined canopy cover of these two species account for a majority of the total ground cover seen at the sites. Beyond the planted grasses, many native forb species have become established naturally at these areas. Overall, a total of 25 native species were observed on the two sites, with only 9 non-native species recorded (Table 23). Likely due to this high level of native occupancy, canopy cover of cheatgrass is extremely low at both sites, at only 3%.

Sagebrush planting was extremely successful at both of these areas. The two transects at the HSLF showed 62% and 70% survival, while the two transects at the SSA showed 86% and 54% survival. In addition to the high survival rates, 22% of the shrubs on Transect 1 and 36% on Transect 2 at the HSLF were observed to have bloomed in the previous year. Sagebrush seedlings blanket the area surrounding these shrubs. Data showed 99% and 92% of the shrubs blooming on the two transects at the SSA, also with many recruits. Recruits have been recorded at these sites for several years, and well established recruits can be observed across the sites. Due to the high survival rates, and successful recruitment, this site has well exceeded restoration goals for shrub establishment.

**Figure 21. Revegetation of the Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area.**



Soil preparation, February 2006.



Seeding, February 2006.

**Figure 22. Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2010.**



Horseshoe landfill, June 2010.



Volunteer sagebrush seedlings on the soil staging area, June 2010.



Soil staging area, June 2010.

**Table 23. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2010.**

Species	HSLF % Cover	SSA % Cover	HSLF % Freq of Occ	SSA % Freq of Occ
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	22.3	38.5	100.0	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	3.3	6.2	66.7	26.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	2.5	5.5	66.7	60
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	3.2	3.3	93.3	66.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	1.8	--	73.3	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	1.3	0.2	53.3	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.3	0.2	53.3	6.7
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.0	0.5	40.0	20
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	0.2	0.8	6.7	33.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	X	0.7	X	26.7
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	0.7	0.3	26.7	13.3
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.7	X	26.7	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsooides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	0.5	--	20
<i>Lupinus leucophyllus</i> (velvet lupine)	X	0.3	X	13.3
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	X	6.7	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Erigeron piperianus</i> (Piper's daisy)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	0.2	X	6.7
<i>Crepis atrabarba</i> (slender hawkbeard)	--	0.2	--	6.7
<i>Conyza canadensis</i> (mares tail)	X	--	X	--
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	--	X	--	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (crested wheatgrass)	X	--	X	--
<i>Linum perenne</i> (wild blueflax)	X	--	X	--
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i> (threadleaf fleabane)	X	X	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	--	X	--
<i>Helianthus cusickii</i> (Cusick's sunflower)	X	--	X	--
<i>Bromus japonicus</i> <sup>a</sup> (Japanese brome)	X	--	X	--
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	--	X	--
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked pod milkvetch)	X	--	X	--
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	X	X	X
<i>Lomatium grayi</i> (Gray's desertparsley)	--	X	--	X
<i>Phlox longifolia</i> (longleaf phlox)	--	X	--	X
Crust	7.5	0.2	100.0	6.7
Soil	74.3	0.3	100.0	13.3
Litter	9.0	24.2	100.0	86.7
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>57.5</b>		
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species				
X = present but not counted in plot frames				
Total Invasive % Cover	4.3	5.3		
Total Native % Cover	34.7	52.2		
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-15.4	-10.4		

## 5.0 600 AREA SITES

Remedial action of waste sites 600-111 and 600-149:2 within the 100-IU-2 Operable Unit were initiated in 2008. The remedial action objectives and goals were established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Washington State Department of Ecology, in concurrence with the U. S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office and documented in the *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington* (EPA 1999). The sites were excavated to the extent required to meet specified soil cleanup levels, the contaminated materials were disposed of at the ERDF, and the sites were backfilled and contoured to match the adjacent area in December 2008. These areas were broadcast seeded with a mixture of native grasses including Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, prairie junegrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, and needle-and-thread grass. In addition, 134 kg/ha of Triple-16 fertilizer was added to the sites along with 4,480 kg/ha of straw mulch that was spread and crimped into the soil surface. Sagebrush and bitterbrush plugs were then planted into the seeded areas at 1,235 plants/ha.

### 5.1 600-111 CRITICALITY MASS LABORATORY

The revegetation at the 600-111 site was monitored for the second year on June 8, 2010 (Figure 23). As expected, Russian thistle and tumble mustard covers dropped from 34% to 3.2% and 8.2% to 4.0%, respectively, with a total decline of 31.8% for invasive species cover (Table 24). At the same time, native grass cover also dropped from 29.4% to 14.8% cover in 2010, but worth noting that native grasses were recorded in 100% of the plot frames. Twenty-six species were observed on the site, this is seven more species than was observed in 2009. Of those plants, 14 were native and 12 were non-natives.

The shrub monitoring transect established in 2009 was evaluated for survival during the June site visit. Of the sagebrush and hopsage monitored, survival was calculated to be 23% and 93%. Monitoring of these shrubs will continue for the next 4 years.

**Figure 23. 600-111 Criticality Mass Laboratory in 2010.**



Planted sagebrush and grasses at the 600-111 site during 2010 monitoring.



Planted hopsage and grasses at the 600-111 site during 2010 monitoring.

**Table 24. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 600-111 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	10.7	100.0
<i>Poa scabrella</i> (pine bluegrass)	8.7	80.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	4.0	93.3
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	3.3	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	3.2	93.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.3	53.3
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	1.2	13.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	1.0	40.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.8	33.3
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	0.7	26.7
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.5	20.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.5	20.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.5	20.0
<i>Gilia leptomeria</i> (Great Basin gilia)	0.5	20.0
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	0.2	6.7
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (clasping pepperweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (crested wheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> <sup>a</sup> (bird vetch)	X	X
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
Crust	0.0	0.0
Soil	39.0	100.0
Litter	41.2	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>37.7</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	19.5	
Total Native % Cover	18.3	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-13.2	

## 5.2 600-149:2 SMALL ARMS RANGE

The revegetated 600-149:2 site was monitored for the second time on June 8, 2010 (Figure 24). As expected the native planted grasses bluebunch wheatgrass and Sandberg's bluegrass covers that dominated the site during the first monitoring period shortly after the site was seeded decreased from 30% and 18% to 1.5% and 6% with 60% and 100% frequency of occurrence within the plot frames, respectively (Table 25). Tumble mustard cover remained consistent at 4% cover with Russian thistle and cheatgrass covers showed an increase of 12% and 9%. Fifteen native species were observed on the site this year, nine more than were observed on the site in 2009. Sagebrush recruitments were also observed on the site, not from the seedlings planted as they are not yet blooming but from the shrubs surrounding the site.

**Figure 24. 600-149:2 Small Arms Range in 2010.**



Grasses growing on the 600-149:2 site, June 2010.

**Table 25. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 600-149:2 in 2010.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq of Occ
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	10.5	100.0
<i>Poa scabrella</i> (pine bluegrass)	8.7	80.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	5.7	100.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	4.0	93.3
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	2.3	60.0
<i>Draba verna</i> <sup>a</sup> (spring whitlowgrass)	2.0	80.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.8	73.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.5	60.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.5	60.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (jagged chickweed)	1.3	53.3
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	1.3	20.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.7	26.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.3	13.3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	0.2	6.7
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
Crust	0.0	0.0
Soil	49.8	100.0
Litter	31.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>42.5</b>	
<sup>a</sup> Invasive species		
X = present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	20.8	
Total Native % Cover	21.7	
Change in Native % Cover from 2009	-26.7	

## 6.0 REVEGETATION MITIGATION

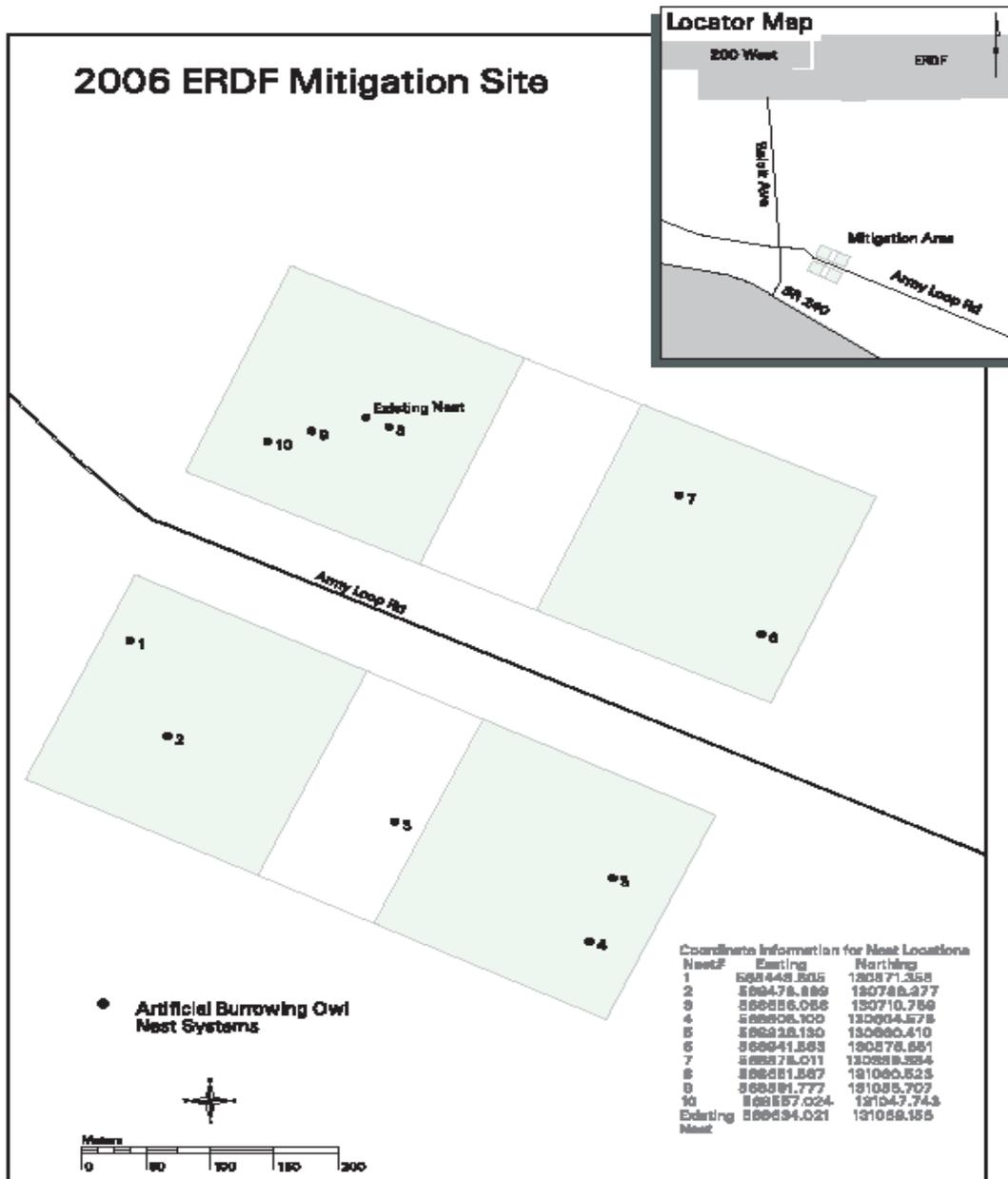
In 2003, the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility (ERDF) began Phase III expansion to construct disposal cells 5 and 6. Construction of the new cells occurred entirely within the disturbed footprint of the ERDF fence. However, an area south of the perimeter fence was impacted by placement of the overburden pile. The Mitigation Action Plan for ERDF was updated to develop appropriate mitigation strategies for this and future expansions (DOE-RL 2005b).

At the time of the initial construction of the ERDF in 1995, a majority of the 4.1-km<sup>2</sup> (1.6-mi<sup>2</sup>) area was dominated by mature sagebrush and late successional grasses and forbs and considered high-quality, Level III habitat, as defined in BRMaP (DOE-RL 2001). Compensatory mitigation actions conducted for the construction of ERDF Cells 1 through 4 were based on a replacement ratio of 3:1 as appropriate for Level III sagebrush habitat. The large fire in the summer of 2000 burned most of the 4.1-km<sup>2</sup> (1.6-mi<sup>2</sup>) area identified for future ERDF expansion. Although the area has started to recover, it is no longer dominated by an overstory of sagebrush and no longer fits the definition of Level III habitat. Late successional grasses and forbs are still present; however, live mature sagebrush are sparse and the area now meets the definition of Level II habitat. However, since the understory of grasses and forbs are still intact and a small component of sagebrush still exists, some level of mitigation/rectification was needed. The Mitigation Action Plan determined that the appropriate mitigation ratio for the area south and east of ERDF would be 1:1. Construction activities at ERDF and impacts from expanding Borrow Pit 30 to supply gravel, required that approximately 20 ha (50 acres) of mitigation be performed.

To maximize the effectiveness of the mitigation effort, sagebrush was planted on 25 ha (62 acres) that included four 4-ha (10-acre) islands separated by 100 m (328 ft) in February 2007. Each island was planted at a density of 1,000 plants per hectare (400 plants/acre). The areas between the islands were planted at a density of 444 plants per hectare (180 plants/acre) in an area south of ERDF that straddles the Army Loop Road (Figure 25). This configuration takes advantage of the Army Loop Road, which could serve as fire break or natural location to fight a fire if one should threaten this area.

In addition to planting sagebrush, 10 artificial burrowing owl nest boxes were installed in the area (Figure 26). Burrowing owls have been observed in this area previously, and this will increase the opportunity for nesting pairs to become established in the area.

Figure 25. ERDF Mitigation Site Along Army Loop Road.



The burrowing owl nest boxes were maintained and monitored during 2010. There is some information in the available literature that shows that disturbance around the entry of an artificial burrow may attract owls. So during maintenance, which typically involves removing soil and debris from the opening of the tunnels, soil was dug out in front of the entry to imitate the soil mound at the opening of a badger burrow (Figure 26). Subsequent monitoring showed no burrowing owl activity in the area during the spring/summer of 2010.

**Figure 26. Burrowing Owl Nest Box Maintenance.**



Burrowing owl nest box entrance before maintenance.



Burrowing owl nest box entrance after maintenance.

Third-year monitoring of mitigation for disposal cells 5 and 6 that was conducted in 2009 of the sagebrush transects planted along the Army Loop Road yielded survival of 22% and 36%. To compensate for the low shrub survival, 7,200 sagebrush seedlings were planted in January 2010 at the same time as the mitigation for planting of 31,100 seedlings for the construction of the ERDF disposal cell 9 and expansion and use of Pit 30. The rectification planting along with the cell 9 mitigation planting were installed along the north side of the BC Cutoff road (Figure 27). First-year monitoring of the Cell 9 mitigation monitoring transects had mixed results. The sagebrush seedlings planted between November 30 and December 3, 2009 just before an extended period of freezing temperatures and frozen ground had dismal survival, less than an estimated 5% and is considered a complete loss. Shrubs planted after January 4, 2010 were monitored by vendor with plant survival ranging from 10% to 62%. To compensate for the reduced shrub survival within Cell 9 mitigation planting and construction of ERDF disposal cell 10, an additional 56,500 seedlings will be planted in the fall of FY11 north of the BC Cutoff road. The previously monitored plants plus all new installations will be monitored for survival.

**Figure 27. ERDF Mitigation Planting, January 2010.**



Sagebrush planting north of the BC Cutoff road, January 2010.

## 7.0 BAT MITIGATION PROJECTS

Bat mitigation projects have been conducted at two reactor sites, 105-D/DR and 105-F, to mitigate for roosting habitat that was lost as a result of the Interim Safe Storage (ISS) projects at these reactors. The purpose of the ISS projects was to remove all of the ancillary structures from the reactor buildings, seal all penetrations, and install new steel roofs to prevent intrusion from animals. Ecological reviews conducted prior to the initiation of these projects identified the presence of multiple bat species utilizing the reactors as maternity roosts, where they rear their young. These bats are listed as Washington State priority species at communal roosts and breeding areas and require mitigation according to the BRMaP (DOE-RL 2001). The mitigation projects conducted at the reactor sites included establishing the process water tunnels at 100-D Area as alternative roost sites and installing artificial roost boxes at 105-F Reactor. A third mitigation project was initiated at the 183-F Clearwell in July 2007 to begin investigating a colony of more than 2,000 bats that are using that facility. The facility is slated for eventual demolition, so a mitigation plan was needed to determine the path forward for this facility and the bats occupying it.

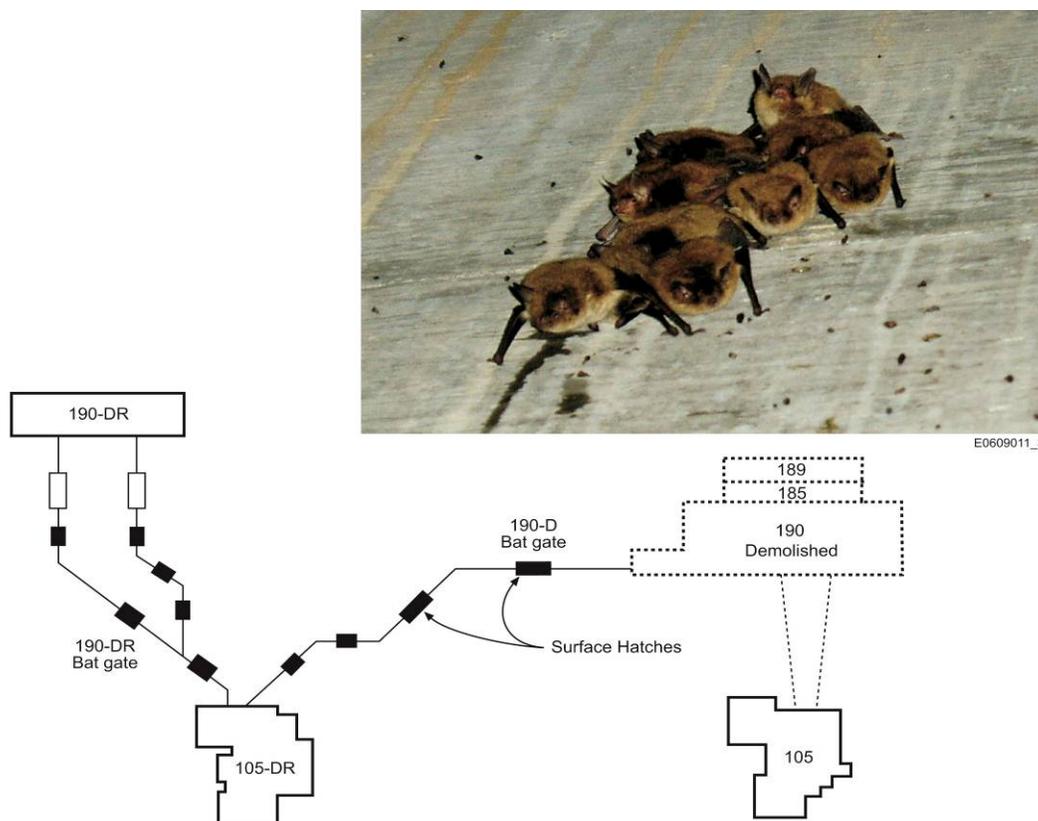
### 7.1 BAT MITIGATION AT 100-D AREA

The mitigation project at 100-D Area was initiated when a suspected maternity roost was discovered in one of the process water tunnels connected to the 105-DR Reactor. The ISS project plan included isolating the tunnels from the reactor, which would eliminate the bats' access to the tunnels and cause the loss of the maternity roost. Approval and concurrence from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office in a letter from James D. Goodenough to S. D. Liedle, dated July 28, 1998, (DOE-RL 1998) provided direction to maintain bat access and mitigate for roosting habitat that would be lost as a result of ISS. Alternate accesses were provided on both tunnel systems that entered the 105-DR valve pit by installing bat gates on access hatches (Figure 28). One tunnel originated at the 190-D Water Pump House, as a redundant water supply, and two tunnels originated from the 190-DR Water Pump House that come together just west of the valve pit. The original purpose of these tunnels was to provide the primary cooling water supply for the 105-DR Reactor (Figure 29). The noncontaminated process water tunnels are built with a zig-zag design to allow for expansion of the piping. Each straight leg of the tunnels contains a surface hatch to provide access in case a pipe section had to be replaced. These surface hatches provide the actual roost sites for the bats because of the solar heating of the hatch covers, providing a favorable site to rear young. The bat gates were placed over hatches on both tunnel systems. The gate on the 190-D tunnel was installed in the fall of 1998 and the gate on the 190-DR tunnel system was installed in the fall of 1999.

**Figure 28. 190-DR Bat Gate.**



**Figure 29. 190-D/DR Tunnel System.**



Monitoring of bat roosting began in July 1999. The gate on the 190-D tunnel had been installed and the tunnels were still accessible from the reactor valve pit. There were approximately 19 bats observed in the 190-D tunnel and 36 in the 190-DR tunnels. No inspection of the tunnels was made during the year 2000; however, a small number of bats were observed emerging from the gates in August 2000 approximately 1 hour after sundown, which verified that they had found the bat gate entrance and were continuing to use the tunnels. No observations were made during 2001.

The 190-D tunnel has not been entered since the reactor valve pit was backfilled because there is no walk-in access available. However, video recording of the emergence from the bat gate at the 190-D tunnel, using an infrared video camera, allowed for an estimation of the population using this structure. On July 7, 2010, approximately 340 individuals were observed exiting through the bat gate. This number is much higher than the 30-40 individuals that have been counted previously, using manual counting techniques. This now represents a very sizable colony, but the relationship between this colony and the colony at the 190-DR tunnels is not well understood. Counts in subsequent years will be performed on the same dates, in order to approximate total colony size.

The 190-DR tunnels were accessible from the 190-DR north valve house (at the west end of the tunnel) until 2005 when the valve houses were demolished along with the 190-DR facility. At the completion of the demolition project, a walk-in door was provided in the south tunnel where it connected to the valve house. Inspections of the 190-DR tunnels have been conducted from 2002 to 2005, and the number of bats roosting in the hatches was counted. The numbers counted were as follows: 107 in 2002, 99 in 2003, 98 in 2004, and 97 in 2005. A second inspection was made on July 27, 2005, and a total of 170 bats were counted. The bats appeared to roost at all the hatches except the ones where the bat gates are located. Often the majority of the population would roost in the same hatch which would contain several small clusters ranging from 5 to 50. These clusters are maternity colonies consisting of mothers with their young.

In July 2006, it was discovered that someone had placed chicken wire over the entrance to the 190-DR bat gate during the previous winter, which prevented the bats from flying through the gate and roosting in the tunnel. The chicken wire was immediately removed and the tunnel was again inspected for bats on September 21, 2006. There were about 20 bats found roosting as individuals and small clusters. Because the roost site in 190-DR was not available to the bats for most of the summer of 2006, the bat gate on 190-D tunnel was monitored for emerging bats on August 9, 2006, and 25 to 35 bats were counted emerging from the tunnel. The bats would often circle the bat gate and occasionally go back in, making it difficult to get an accurate count.

In 2007, mist netting was performed at the 190-DR process water tunnel, in order to capture bats. This was done in conjunction with other bat monitoring activities going on the 183-F Clearwell. The purpose was to determine which species were present and to determine genetic relationships of the bats at the 100-D Area site to bats of the same species in the 183-F Clearwell. Morphometric measurements and DNA samples were collected to definitively determine the species and any genetic relationships between the two sites. The species present in the 190-DR tunnel are Yuma Myotis (*Myotis yumanensis*), as determined by morphometrics, acoustic analysis, and DNA analysis. Eighteen bats were captured on August 28, 2007, and four on September 11, 2007 (Figure 30). The population was a mix of adults and juveniles, and only three individuals were males. On September 13, 2007, a team entered the 190-DR tunnels to do a visual inspection of the bats present. Video and still photographs were taken of the bats within the roost, and 108 bats were counted on the video. Several clusters of 10 to 25 bats were observed, indicating the hatches are again being used as a maternity roost. Two data loggers were deployed during the same entrance; they will log temperature/relative humidity data at the roost sites. This data will be compared to that found in the 183-F Clearwell, to see how the temperature trends compare between the structures.

A walkdown was performed to assess the number of bats using the roost on September 22, 2008. The total number of bats observed in the 190-DR tunnel was 67.

Monitoring in 2009 included entry into the 190-DR tunnel, on September 16, 2009, to videotape bats and capture individuals. The video photography is used to count the total number of bats using the structure, and captured individuals are assessed to determine species, sex, age, and reproductive status. During the entry, two nulliparous adult females (individuals that have never give birth), two parous adult females (individuals that have given birth), and three nulliparous juveniles were captured. The presence of juveniles shows that this site remains a viable maternity roost. A total of 77 bats were observed in the 190-DR tunnel, with 63 of them

(roosting in several clusters) observed in one of the hatches, indicating the site is still functioning as a maternity roost. This number is up slightly from the number recorded in 2008, but is not near the 170 recorded in July 2007. The differing numbers may be due to the timing of the monitoring, a shift of the maternity colony to another facility, a reduction in population, or other unknown factors.

Monitoring of the 190-DR tunnel in 2010 was delayed until September 27. A total of 32 bats were observed during the walkdown. Counting methods were to record all bats observed with an infrared video camera, and then count bats on the video after exiting the tunnel. One nulliparous female and two males were captured and hand released. Due to the late timing of this walkdown, it is not known whether a larger colony is still using the facility. Coordination of the monitoring of 190-D and 190-DR tunnels in the future, at a time when the bats are known to be using the maternity colony sites and while the young are vagrant, will allow for a combined count of the colonies at these two locations.

**Figure 30. 190-DR in 2010.**



Yuma myotis observed in the 190-DR tunnel on September 27, 2010.

The status of bats and their roost sites in the 100-D Area is becoming increasingly complex. In addition to the two known roost sites in the two tunnel systems, bat activity has been discovered at the 183-D Water Treatment Facility. It became apparent in 2010 that a colony of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) is using the 183-D Headhouse. Approximately 14 individuals were observed exiting the facility through a crack in the cinderblock wall. In addition, bats were observed entering an open door on the third floor of the headhouse shortly after sunset. It is unknown at this time if an additional roost site exists within another portion of the 183-D facility. Monitoring at this site will continue at this site to determine the extent of use. Further monitoring may help to establish if existing colonies are shifting to new locations, if one colony is supplying recruits to the new roost site, or if colonies are unrelated.

## 7.2 BAT MITIGATION AT 100-F REACTOR

Bats had been observed on several occasions roosting inside the 105-F Reactor building during the initial phases of the ISS project which began in FY 2000. In the spring of 2003, a maternity colony of pallid bats (*Antrozous pallidus*) was observed in the upper areas of the reactor building. Other species (*Myotis* sp.) were also observed in the reactor. The 105-F Reactor had served as both a communal roost and a breeding area for these bat species, therefore, mitigation efforts were initiated to remove the bats from the building unharmed and provide alternate roosting habitat.

As the new roof was being completed in August 2003, steps were taken to remove the bats from the building to prevent them from being trapped inside. The main ground-floor entrance to the building was left open to serve as the only access to the building. After a week of acclimation to the new access, a piece of plywood with three 2-in. slots cut in it was placed over the door to narrow the entrance. The slots were fitted with landing boards mounted on the inside of the door to allow the bats to land and crawl out. The first night after the board was installed, the narrowed entrance was observed to ensure the bats could get out. The slotted door was left in place for 1 week and on September 8, 2003, exclusion netting was installed loosely over the slotted door and stapled to the top and sides so the bats had to crawl through the slots and out the bottom of the netting to get out. Once out, they could not get back in.

Alternative roosts were provided by installing eight commercially made bat roosts (Figure 26). Bat boxes designed to house pallid bats were installed on the east side of the building (boxes 1 and 2), the south side (boxes 4 and 6), the west side of the building (box 7), and one on a utility pole approximately 50 m NE of the building (box 8). Two boxes designed for *Myotis* bats were installed on the south side of the building (boxes 3 and 5).

Follow-up surveys confirmed that the pallid bats were utilizing the houses mounted on the building. Because of the difficulty in counting bats inside the boxes, it is impossible to get an exact count; however, it was estimated that the colony contained approximately 30 individuals in September 2003 using box number 1 exclusively. Very few *Myotis* bats were observed roosting in bat boxes designed for them (boxes 3 and 5).

The following spring, the pallid bats returned from winter hibernation to use the boxes on the reactor. During 2004, they continued to primarily use box 1 on the northeast side of the building,

but by the end of the summer, they had used all of the pallid bat boxes on the reactor building (1, 2, 4, 6, and 7) but had not used the one mounted on the utility pole (8). *Myotis* continued to infrequently use boxes 3 and 5, but not as a maternity colony.

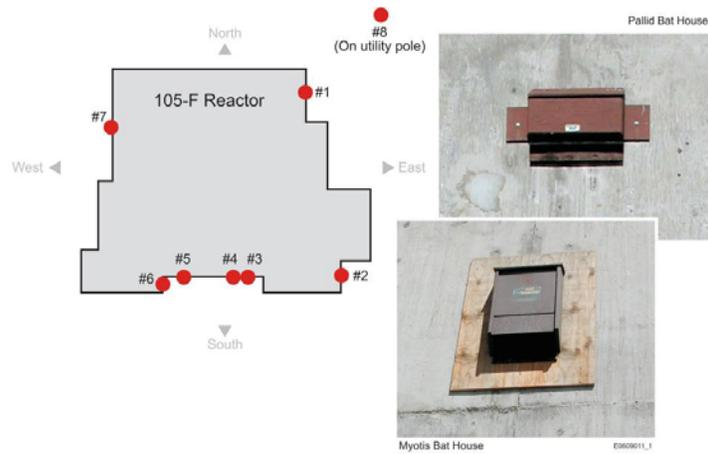
In 2006, the pallid bats began returning to the roost site at 105-F Reactor in April. Fresh pallid bat guano was observed under the boxes on April 11, 2006. During the spring months (April and May) the bats appeared to prefer the roosts on the south side of the building, probably because these sites were the warmest. As the summer progressed, they appeared to prefer boxes 1 and 2 on the east side of the building. On August 3, 2006, all boxes were inspected for the presence of bats. Boxes 1 and 2 appeared to have approximately the same number of bats present (judged by how many could be counted by looking into the entrance from below). The emergence of bats from box 2 was observed and a total of 41 bats were counted. Assuming box 1 had approximately the same number of individuals present, the population could have been as high as 80 individuals. This is a substantial increase since the mitigation project began in 2003 when the population was estimated to be approximately 30.

Due to the excavation of waste sites around the 105-F Reactor building, no surveys or counts were conducted at the bat houses in 2007. Visual inspections, as well as acoustic surveys and the presence of bat guano confirmed that the Pallid bats did return in 2007.

On September 25, 2008, mist netting was conducted at the 105-F Reactor to determine if the roost site was still active. Pallid bats were observed in 3 of the 8 boxes (boxes 2, 7, and 8). Nine pallid bats and one *Myotis yumanensis* were captured in two nets. All of the pallid bats were female and some appeared to have given birth this year indicating this is still a successful maternity colony. One of the bats captured was a recapture of an individual that was banded in September 2006.

Monitoring for 2009 was performed at 105-F Reactor on August 31. Two mist nets were placed near the reactor, and two infrared video cameras were set up to record emergence at two of the seven bat boxes. Two nulliparous juvenile pallid bats were captured in the mist nets (Figure 31), showing that this site remains an active and successful maternity colony. One of the individuals was light tagged, which consists of attaching a small glo-stick to the bat to allow the bat to be identified in flight. The calls of the bat were recorded, as intended, but the bat was also observed entering the eve of the 105-F Reactor roof. This shows that bats may potentially be using the eaves of the 105-F Reactor roof for roosting habitat. There is still evidence, in the form of guano, that bats are using the bat houses around the different sides of the reactor. A video camera was placed on Bat Houses #2 and #4 to record emergence for 1 hour. No bats were observed exiting House #2, but between 19 and 34 pallid bats were observed using box 4. Over the hour, bats were observed entering and exiting the box, so an exact count was not possible.

**Figure 31. Mitigation Monitoring at 105-F Reactor.**



Location of bat houses placed around the 105-F Reactor.



Female pallid bat captured at the 105-F Reactor during 2010 monitoring.

During monitoring at the 105-F Reactor, acoustic detectors were being used to record bat echolocation calls. Many pallid bat calls were recorded, including several “social calls,” which the bats are using for communication rather than navigation. These “social calls” are diagnostic of pallid bats and are often the only way to tell their calls from the calls of big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). In addition, one Yuma myotis, one small-footed myotis, and five western pipistrel (*Pipistrellus hesperus*) calls were recorded on August 31, 2009. This shows the high level of bat activity in the area included multiple species, which is another indication of how ideal the area is for supporting bats.

Between 53 and 76 pallid bats were recorded exiting one of the bat boxes at the 105-F on June 16, 2010. It becomes difficult to accurately count the number of individuals using a specific box, due to individuals exiting and returning to the boxes throughout the night. Due to the many roosting areas available to the pallid bats in this area, including 8 bat boxes and the whole reactor, it is not possible to accurately assess population size. On August 17, 2010, a triple-high mist net was deployed near the 105-F Reactor. Four pallid bats were captured, all were observed to be nulliparous juvenile females in good condition.

### **7.3 183-F CLEARWELL MATERNITY COLONY**

A bat habitat mitigation project began at the 183-F Clearwell during the summer of 2007. Preliminary counts estimated the population at over 2,000 individuals, making this colony one of the largest in the state of Washington. Because the clearwell is a maternity roost, it is considered a priority habitat by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. This colony was studied because the clearwell structure was slated to be demolished and a mitigation plan needed to be developed to prevent significant impact or loss of the maternity colony. Information needed in order to advise on mitigation actions included determining the bat species present, and the habitat conditions that make the clearwell such an attractive and successful roost site. Roost sites with this many individuals are unusual, and it was important to understand how the facility was being used to determine the potential impacts from the various endstate options.

A combination of morphological measurements, acoustic analysis of echolocation calls, and DNA analysis was performed on bats collected during 2007 and 2008, and these data were used for species determination. The initial morphological measurements and acoustic analysis indicated that the colony is composed of Yuma Myotis (*Myotis yumanensis*). Results from the DNA analysis of skin tissue samples confirmed the identification as Yuma Myotis.

The results of the bat study at the 183-F clearwell showed that the facility is very complex and is suitable for bat roosting in many locations during different times of the year. The building supports one of the largest maternity colonies of bats in the state, and may also support some level of winter activity. For these reasons, the project report stated that the preferred mitigation for the site would be to leave the clearwell and flume in place, and to place signs and fencing around the facility to prevent unauthorized entry (Gano et al. 2009).

In January 2009 the DOE sent a letter to WCH staff stating that they intend to maintain the 183-F clearwell and flume long term, and in order to allow the colony to thrive, they instructed

WCH to install passive human-access restrictions to the facility including signs and fencing (Figure 31). The fencing and signage were constructed in April 2009.

Mitigation monitoring was performed at the 183-F clearwell and flume during August 2009. Two mist nets were set up near the clearwell hatch, and infrared cameras were placed at the clearwell hatch and flume entrance to count emergence. A total of eight Yuma myotis and one small-footed myotis were captured in the mist nets. There were five nulliparous female Yuma myotis and three parous female Yuma myotis; all individuals were adults. The small-footed myotis was a nonreproductive adult male (Figure 30). When released, the small-footed myotis was seen entering the clearwell through the open hatch. This was the first evidence of a second species using the clearwell. Adult males do not typically roost with a congregation of females, so this is not an indication that a second species is using the facility as a maternity roost.

In 2009, video monitoring was performed for 1 hour at the clearwell hatch and 1 hour at the flume entrance beginning at the start of the emergence. A total of 2,367 bats were counted over 62 minutes of emergence at the 183-F clearwell hatch. The emergence was observed to continue for 15 minutes following the end of the video. The polynomial average was extracted out to estimate the remainder of the emergence, and the total emergence was estimated to include 2,640 individuals. Approximately 120 bats were observed exiting the flume entrance.

No mist netting was performed at the clearwell in 2010. Emergence counts were performed at the site using an infrared video camera on June 16, 2010, and again on August 17. A total of 3,539 bats were observed emerging from the facility on June 16, and 3637 were observed emerging on August 17. These numbers represent the largest recorded to date at this facility, and confirm the clearwell as the largest known colony of bats in the state of Washington.

The 2010 monitoring information shows that the roost continues to support a large maternity colony. The importance of monitoring colonies is heightened with the emergence of white nose syndrome (WNS) in the eastern United States. It is important that baselines can be established prior to any impacts from WNS, and that any emergence of WNS can be quickly identified. The monitoring of this colony, as well as the other colonies that have been identified, will continue to be reported on in this document in coming years. This information can be used for comparison from year to year, to determine if there are any changes in the condition of the bats or the status of the colonies.

## **8.0 SNAKE MITIGATION**

In November 2005, remediation of a portion of the 128-B-3 Burn Pit excavated an area containing several large boulders. The void spaces between the boulders contained an active snake hibernaculum (den) from which several rattlesnakes were brought to the surface during the excavation of the burn pit debris.

Snake hibernacula often contain mixed species of snakes. In the Columbia Basin, species such as the western rattlesnake (*Crotalus viridis*), gopher snake (*Pituophis catenifer*), yellow-belly racer (*Coluber constrictor*), and potentially the striped whipsnake (*Masticophis taeniatus*) often den together for the winter (Larsen 1997). Though not often popular with the general public, snakes play an important role in a healthy ecosystem by keeping small mammal and insect populations in check. They also serve as a prey species for higher trophic species such as coyotes and raptors. The Hanford Site provides suitable habitat for this species and it has been recorded on site on very rare occasions. Because the striped whipsnake will den with rattlesnakes, and because denning sites are critically important to maintaining healthy snake populations, it is important to preserve these sites (Larsen 1997).

By the time the hibernaculum at the 128-B-3 site was discovered, it was too late to preserve the site; it had been destroyed during the excavation. However, as the remediation continued, a mitigation plan was developed to reconstruct the hibernaculum. The clean boulders were segregated and stockpiled until the site was cleared for backfilling in the fall of 2006. The boulders were then pushed back into the excavation, forming several void spaces that could potentially be used by snakes. In addition to re-creating habitat for snakes, the void spaces were expected to provide habitat for numerous other species including deer mice, bushy-tailed woodrats, cottontail rabbits, porcupines, and possibly even coyotes.

The site has been monitored for wildlife usage, by searching the site for tracks and scat, each spring since 2007. Evidence of Nuttall's cottontail (*Sylvilagus nuttallii*), North American Porcupine (*Erethizon dorsatum*), and Bushy-tailed Woodrat (*Neotoma cinerea*) usage has been observed, but no snakes have been seen. Because of the secretive nature of snakes, it is difficult to determine their presence. The most efficient method to determine whether a location is being used by snakes is to set up a specialized snake trap.

During April 2010, the site was monitored using a drift fence in association with funnel traps to determine if snakes have found the reconstructed hibernaculum. Snakes will typically enter hibernacula in late September to October time frame and leave around mid- to late April. Monitoring was performed in the spring, when snakes are typically found leaving winter hibernacula for summer foraging areas. The drift fence was placed along one side of the boulder pit, as the purpose of this monitoring is to determine whether snakes are using the location, not to conduct a complete inventory.

Approximately 120 ft of silt fencing was placed (staked) around the north side of the hibernaculum on 4-13-2010 (Figure 32). The bottom 2 in. of the fence was dug into the soil to prevent snakes from going under the fence. Four funnel traps (Row and Blouin-Demiers 2006) were placed down the length of the fence. Snakes leaving the hibernaculum would encounter and move along the fence, potentially going into the funnel traps. The drift fence trap was open for five trap-nights and closed/removed on April 22, 2010.

No snakes were captured during this study's trapping period. As stated previously, the purpose of this monitoring was to assess the effectiveness of this artificial snake den in replacing the previously existing snake habitat. Continued monitoring will help to determine the extent of use by snakes, if any, at this mitigation site.

This snake monitoring information was documented by Jonathan Lucas, WCH.

**Figure 32. 128-B-3.**



Monitoring at the 128-B-3 snake den mitigation during 2010.

## 9.0 REFERENCES

61 FR 51019, "Notice of Deletion of the Hanford 1100 – Area (USDOE) from National Priorities List," *Federal Register*, Vol. 61, No. 190, p. 51019, September 30, 1996.

*Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980*,  
42 U.S.C. 9601, et seq.

Daubenmire, R., 1970, *Steppe Vegetation of Washington*, Washington Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 62, Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman, Washington.

DOE-RL, 1996, *Superfund Site Final Closeout Report*, Administrative Record Number 0044910, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 1998, "Mitigation for Loss of Bat Habitat in the 105-DR Reactor Facility," CCN 060625 to S. D. Liedle, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., from J. D. Goodenough, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, July 27.

DOE-RL, 1999, *Removal Action Workplan for the Hanford Generating Plant Ancillary Facilities*, DOE/RL-99-61, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2000, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100-NR-1 Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Units*, DOE/RL-2000-16, Rev. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington

DOE-RL, 2001, *Hanford Site Biological Resources Management Plan*, DOE/RL-96-32, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2002, *Evaluation of Risk to Ecological Receptors from DDT at the Horseshoe Landfill*, DOE/RL-2002-35, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2005a, *Remedial Design Report/Remedial Action Work Plan for the 100 Area*, DOE/RL-96-17, Rev. 5, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE-RL, 2005b, *Revised Mitigation Action Plan for the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility*, DOE/RL-2005-27, Rev. 0, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

Ecology, 2000, *100-NR-1 Interim Remedial Action Record of Decision (ROD)*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

- Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 1999, *Action Memorandum 100 N Area Ancillary Facilities*, U.S. Department of Energy Hanford Site, Richland, Washington, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia Washington, and U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10, Seattle, Washington.
- EPA, 1993, *Declaration of the Record of Decision, U.S. Department of Energy, Hanford 1100 Area*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington.
- EPA, 1999, *Interim Action Record of Decision for the 100-BC-1, 100-BC-2, 100-DR-1, 100-DR-2, 100-FR-1, 100-FR-2, 100-HR-1, 100-HR-2, 100-KR-1, 100-KR-2, 100-IU-2, 100-IU-6, and 200-CW-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site, Benton County, Washington*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington State Department of Ecology, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington.
- Gano, K. A. and C. T. Lindsey, 2007, *2007 River Corridor Closure Contractor Revegetation Monitoring Report*, WCH-223, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- Gano, K. A., J. G. Lucas, and C. T. Lindsey, 2009, *Identification and Protection of a Bat Colony in the 183-F Clearwell: Mitigation of Bat Habitat on the Hanford Site*, WCH-312, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- Hitchcock, C. L., and A. Cronquist, 1973, *Flora of the Pacific Northwest*, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington.
- Johnson, A. L. and K. A. Gano, 2006, *2006 River Corridor Closure Contractor Revegetation Monitoring Report*, WCH-133, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- Larsen, E. M., editor, 1997, *Management Recommendations for Washington's Priority Species, Volume III: Amphibians and Reptiles*, Wash. Dept. Fish and Wildl., Olympia. 122 pp.
- Lindsey, C. T. and K. A. Gano, 2008, *2008 River Corridor Closure Contractor Revegetation Monitoring Report*, WCH-288, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- Lindsey, C. T., K. A. Gano, and R. D. Teel, 2009, *2009 River Corridor Closure Contractor Revegetation Monitoring Report*, WCH-362, Rev. 0, Washington Closure Hanford, Richland, Washington.
- McLendon, T., E. F. Redente, and C. J. Kemp, 1997, *Revegetation Manual for the Environmental Restoration Contractor*, BHI-00971, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.
- Row, J. R. and G. Blouin-Demeirs, 2006, "An Effective and Durable Funnel Trap for Sampling Terrestrial Herpetofauna," *Herpetological Review*, 37(2), 183-185.

Sackschewsky, M. R., and J. L. Downs, 2001, *Vascular Plants of the Hanford Site*, PNNL-13688, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

WAC 173-340, "Model Toxics Control Act – Cleanup," *Washington Administrative Code*, 1996, 2001.

**APPENDIX A**  
**2009 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS**



**Table A-1. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 300-8 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	48.8	96.0
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> (crested wheatgrass)	18.3	96.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	2.9	56.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	2.7	68.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.3	72.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	1.7	48.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.9	16.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.7	8.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.5	20.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.3	12.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	4.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> (storksbill)	0.1	4.0
<i>Artemisa tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> (rush skeletonweed)	X	X
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Hymenopappus filifolius</i> (Columbia cutleaf)	X	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i> (green rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Petalostemon ornatum</i> (western prairieclover)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (pale eveningprimrose)	X	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i>	X	X
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	X	X
Biotic crust	2.1	44.0
Bare soil	52.1	96.0
Litter	42.8	96.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>79.5</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Change in Native Cover from 2009	-1.6	
Total Invasive % Cover	74.5	
Total Native % Cover	+5.0	

**Table A-2. Percent Canopy Cover at 618-7 Burial Ground  
North, South, and CTA in 2009.**

Species	% Cover North Cobble	% Cover South Topsoil	% Cover CTA
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	8.4	19.3	10.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	3.4	13.2	1.2
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.9	7.3	2.1
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	0.3	1.4	0.1
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	0.3	0.1
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	0.3	0.2
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	0.2	X
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> (wheat)	0.1	--	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	--	0.1	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	0.1	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	0.1	--
<i>Chenopodium album</i> * (lamb's quarters)	X	0.1	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	--	X	--
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> (antelope bitterbrush)	--	X	X
<i>Nama densum</i> (purplemat)	--	X	--
<i>Gilia leptomeria</i> (Great Basin gilia)	--	X	--
<i>Mentzelia albicaulis</i> (whitestem stickleaf)	--	X	--
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	--	X	--
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	X	--
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	X	X	--
<i>Latuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X	X
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> (kochia)	X	X	X
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	X	X	--
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	--	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snowbuckwheat)	--	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	66.5	66.5	67.7
Litter	28.4	28.4	30.6
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	15.4	42.4	13.7

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	9.1	21.4	10.2
Total Native % Cover	6.3	21.0	3.5

**Table A-3. Percent Frequency of Occurrence at 618-7 Burial Ground  
North, South, and CTA in 2009.**

Species	Freq. of Occ. % North Cobble	Freq. of Occ. % South Topsoil	Freq. of Occ. % CTA
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	100.0	100.0	80.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	96.0	100.0	48.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	96.0	100.0	64.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	12.0	36.0	4.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	12.0	12.0	4.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	12.0	8.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	8.0	X
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> (wheat)	4.0	--	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	--	4.0	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	4.0	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	4.0	--
<i>Chenopodium album</i> * (lamb's quarters)	X	4.0	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	--	X	--
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> (antelope bitterbrush)	--	X	X
<i>Nama densum</i> (purplemat)	--	X	--
<i>Gilia leptomeria</i> (Great Basin gilia)	--	X	--
<i>Mentzelia albicaulis</i> (whitestem stickleaf)	--	X	--
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	--	X	--
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	X	--
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	X	X	--
<i>Latua serriola</i> (prickly lettuce)	X	X	X
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> (kochia)	X	X	X
<i>Chrispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	X	X	--
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	--	X
<i>Erogonum niveum</i> (snowbuckwheat)	--	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	100.0	100.0	100.0
Litter	100.0	100.0	100.0

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

**Table A-4. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the Hanford Generating Plant West Cobble and East Topsoil Sites in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	% Cover	Freq of Occ %	Freq of Occ %
	E. Topsoil	W. Cobble	E. Topsoil	W. Cobble
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	51.0	58.9	100.0	96.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	43.2	10.7	100.0	100.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	41.9	0.9	96.0	32.0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	10.7	--	80.0	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	7.4	0.7	76.0	28.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	5.8	0.8	28.0	36.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	3.9	2.7	96.0	88.0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	3.6	0.1	52.0	4.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	3.0	0.9	28.0	16.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (six-weeks fescue)	1.3	0.9	12.0	40.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.0	4.5	12.0	44.0
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> * (rush skeletonweed)	0.9	--	4.0	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.8	0.8	12.0	56.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.7	0.8	8.0	12.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.3	6.4	12.0	48.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	0.4	12.0	0.8
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.1	0.8	4.0	4.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	2.9	X	44.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	2.4	--	8.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	--	0.3	--	20.0
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	--	X	--	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	X	--	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X	--	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	--	X	--	X
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> * (common mullein)	--	X	--	X
Biotic Crust	15.9	25.8	96.0	84.0
Bare Soil	15.4	39.9	100.0	100.0
Litter	75.0	38.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>95.9</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not observed on site

Total Invasive % Cover	121.4	18.0
Total Native % Cover	54.2	77.9
Change in Native % Cover from 2008 to 2009	+5.2	+19.7

**Table A-5. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-1 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	36.1	96.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	9.8	84.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	9.2	96.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	2.4	76.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	1.7	28.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	1.1	44.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.7	8.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.3	12.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.1	4.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	4.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (crested wheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	45.2	96.0
Litter	60.5	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>61.7</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	13.2	
Total Native % Cover	48.5	
Change in Native Cover from 2008	-0.6	

**Table A-6. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-1 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	26.8	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	12.7	84.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	10.3	100.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.6	24.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	0.5	20.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.3	12.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.3	12.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	8.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.1	4.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	4.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	50.3	100.0
Litter	52.3	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>52.0</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover

28.7

Total Native % Cover

23.3

Change in Native % Cover from 2008

+19.6

**Table A-7. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-2 in 2009.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>% Cover</b>	<b>Freq of Occ %</b>
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	28.1	96.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	22.8	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	6.7	92.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	5.6	52.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	4.8	40.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	2.4	20.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.4	16.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.4	16.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	8.0
<i>Phacelia linearis</i> (threadleaf scorpionweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.1	4.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Cardaria draba</i> * (whitetop)	X	X
<i>Phacelia linearis</i> (threadleaf scorpionweed)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	49.3	92.0
Litter	42.1	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>71.7</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	39.5	
Total Native % Cover	32.2	
Change in Native cover from 2008	+13.0	

**Table A-8. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at 182-F North and South in 2009.**

Species	% Cover North	% Cover South	Freq of Occ % North	Freq of Occ % South
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	44.5	49.3	100.0	88.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	32.5	5.6	100.0	72.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	24.0	19.8	73.3	92.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	10.3	5.9	60.0	24.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.2	6.2	86.7	92.0
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	1.0	4.1	6.7	32.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.3	1.2	13.3	28.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.7	0.8	26.7	32.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.7	0.3	26.7	12.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.5	0.5	20.0	20.0
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.5	X	20.0	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	--	0.4	--	16.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.3	--	13.3	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	0.3	X	12.0
<i>Artemesia campestris</i> (pacific sage)	0.2	X	6.7	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> * (big-bract verbena)	--	X	--	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	--	X	--	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	X	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> * (bird vetch)	X	X	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	--	X	--
Biotic crust	1.0	0.3	40.0	12.0
Bare soil	41.8	17.7	93.3	96.0
Litter	57.8	77.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>94.5</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not recorded

Total Invasive % Cover	58.5	64.6
Total Native % Cover	59.2	29.9
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+11.9	-6.1

**Table A-9. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 183-F East in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	34.8	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	17.8	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	16.8	93.3
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	10.3	60.0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	1.7	33.3
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	1.3	20.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	1.2	13.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.0	40.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.5	20.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.5	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitflow)	0.3	13.3
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked-pod milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hospage)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	48.5	100.0
Litter	46.7	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>87.3</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	32.3
Total Native % Cover	55.0
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+1.5

**Table A-10. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-F-26 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	39.5	93.3
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	35.5	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	34.7	86.7
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	11.0	93.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	8.5	53.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	3.0	53.3
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	2.5	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitflow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	0.2	6.7
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.2	6.7
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Chenopodium album</i> (lamb's quarters)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> (white sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
Biotic crust	3.0	20.0
Bare soil	37.8	86.7
Litter	62.5	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>136.2</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	81.9
Total Native % Cover	54.3
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+31.2

**Table A-11. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at 118-F-5 Soil Staging Area and Burial Ground in 2009.**

Species	% Cover SSA	% Cover BG	Freq of Occ % SSA	Freq of Occ % BG
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	75.0	46.3	100.0	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	28.5	21.8	93.3	100.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	7.8	--	26.7	--
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	2.7	--	13.3	--
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.8	2.5	40.0	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	0.3	1.5	13.3	26.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.3	0.2	53.3	6.7
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	1.3	--	20.0	--
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.7	0.5	26.7	20.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	0.5	--	20.0
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.5	--	20.0	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	0.3	X	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	0.3	6.7	13.3
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (common yarrow)	0.3	X	13.3	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.3	--	13.3	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.3	--	13.3	--
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	--	0.2	--	6.7
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X	--	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	--	X	--	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	--	X	--
Biotic crust	2.3	2.2	93.3	86.7
Bare soil	27.7	55.3	93.3	100.0
Litter	61.0	39.7	100.0	100.0
<b>Total Canopy Cover</b> (litter not included)	121.2	74.2		

\* Introduced species.

X = Species present but not counted in a plot frame

-- species not observed on site

Total Introduced % Cover	116.0	68.8
Total Native % Cover	5.2	5.3
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	-13.3	+0.3

**Table A-12. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-6 in 2009.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>% Cover</b>	<b>Freq of Occ %</b>
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	30.9	92.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	10.4	72.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	8.7	92.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	1.6	44.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.5	40.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	4.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	4.0
<i>Cardaria draba</i> * (whitetop)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> (antelope bitterbrush)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	65.6	100.0
Litter	31.3	96.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>53.5</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover 34.2

Total Native % Cover 19.3

**Table A-13. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 120-F-1 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	40.5	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	11.8	86.7
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	9.7	93.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	6.3	66.7
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	4.0	93.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	2.5	66.7
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	1.5	60.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	1.2	13.3
<i>Chenopodium leptophyllum</i> * (slimleaf goosefoot)	0.7	26.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.5	20.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.3	13.3
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.3	13.3
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Polemonium micranthum</i> (annual Jacob's ladder)	X	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	X
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked-pod milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i> (green rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Phlox longifolia</i> (longleaf phlox)	X	X
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	X	X
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	X	X
<i>Phacelia linearis</i> (threadleaf scorpionweed)	X	X
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (pale eveningprimrose)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	64.2	100.0
Litter	35.8	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>79.8</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover 63.3

Total Native % Cover 16.5

**Table A-14. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 1607-F1 in 2009.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>% Cover</b>	<b>Freq of Occ %</b>
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	60.2	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	13.8	100.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	5.7	93.3
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	4.3	73.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.0	80.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.5	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.3	13.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.3	13.3
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.3	13.3
<i>Conyza canadensis</i> * (horseweed)	X	X
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sand dropseed)	X	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hosphate)	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munrow's globemallow)	X	X
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> * (big-bract verbena)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Poa scabrella</i> (pine bluegrass)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	62.2	100.0
Litter	42.3	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>87.5</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	71.0	
Total Native % Cover	16.5	

**Table A-15. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at 100-B-1 and 128-C-1 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover 100-B-1	% Cover 128-C-1	100-B-1 Freq of Occ %	128-C-1 Freq of Occ %
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	46.1	34.2	100.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	22.9	33.3	100.0	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	4.1	7.2	88.0	86.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	3.6	1.5	48.0	60.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	3.5	0.3	24.0	40.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	--	3.5	--	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	3.5	1.3	8.0	20.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.0	X	4.0	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.2	--	8.0	--
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	3.3	4.0	33.3
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	0.3	--	12.0	--
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	0.3	--	13.3
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	0.2	--	6.7
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	X	4.0	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	X	X	X	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	--	X	--
<i>Lomatium macrocarpum</i> (bigseed desertparsley)	X	--	X	--
<i>Poa scabrella</i> (pine bluegrass)	X	--	X	--
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	X	--	X
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> * (big-bract verbena)	--	X	--	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> * (rush skeletonweed)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	15.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
Bare soil	46.3	27.7	100.0	100.0
Litter	43.4	61.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>85.2</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not present on site

Total Invasive % Cover	30.7	45.5
Total Native % Cover	53.8	39.7
Total Change in Native Cover from 2007	+6.5	0.0

**Table A-16. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-C-9 in 2009.**

Species	T1 % Cover	T2 % Cover	T3 % Cover	T1 Freq of Occ.	T2 Freq of Occ.	T3 Freq of Occ.
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	11.7	43.2	39.7	86.7	100.0	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	30.3	10.0	15.0	93.3	100.0	93.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	5.2	0.8	1.5	80.0	33.3	60.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	1.2	4.7	13.3	46.7	86.7
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.0	3.3	3.0	80.0	100.0	86.7
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.5	3.2	1.7	20.0	33.3	33.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	2.5	0.2	2.0	33.3	6.7	13.3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.3	0.5	0.5	53.3	20.0	20.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	--	0.7	1.3	--	26.7	20.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (tumble knapweed)	--	0.2	1.3	--	6.7	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.3	0.7	0.8	13.3	26.7	33.3
<i>Amsinckia lycopoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	0.5	--	--	20.0	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	0.3	0.5	--	13.3	20.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	--	--	0.5	--	--	20.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.2	--	0.3	6.7	--	13.3
<i>Eriogonum vimineum</i> (broom buckwheat)	--	0.3	--	--	13.3	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	0.2	--	6.7	6.7	--
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sand dropseed)	--	0.2	--	--	6.7	--
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	--	0.2	--	--	6.7	--
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	--	0.2	--	--	6.7	--
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	62.7	57.0	55.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Litter	34.7	36.7	39.8	93.3	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>72.8</b>			

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	14.8	52.2	52.2
Total Native % Cover	39.7	13.5	20.7
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+15.9	+4.7	-6.5

**Table A-17. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at 118-B-2 and 118-B-3 in 2009.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>% Cover</b>	<b>Freq of Occ %</b>
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	43.2	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	10.0	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	3.3	100.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	3.2	33.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.2	46.7
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.8	33.3
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.7	26.7
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.5	20.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.5	20.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.3	13.3
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (tumble knapweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.5	20.0
Bare soil	57.7	100.0
Litter	56.2	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>64.5</b>	

\* Invasive species  
X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	52.5
Total Native % Cover	12.2
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	-14.5

**Table A-18. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-14 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	15.8	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	10.6	96.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	4.3	76.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	2.4	96.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	2.3	72.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.6	64.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	1.5	40.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.7	28.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.3	12.0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> (blue mustard)	0.2	8.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (tumble knapweed)	0.1	4.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	4.0
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	0.1	4.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.1	4.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	4.0
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	59.8	96.0
Litter	36.5	96.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>40.4</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	25.1
Total Native % Cover	15.3
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+7.5

**Table A-19. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at the 118-B-1 Burial Ground and Soil Staging Area 2009.**

Species	% Cover	% Cover	Freq of Occ %	Freq of Occ %
	BG	SSA	BG	SSA
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	33.3	31.1	96.0	96.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	10.6	6.4	96.0	96.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	7.4	8.6	68.0	76.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	6.3	7.3	60.0	60.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	1.7	0.3	12.0	12.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.0	2.4	40.0	56.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.8	0.1	12.0	4.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.7	0.1	8.0	4.0
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	0.1	0.7	4.0	8.0
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	X	0.6	X	4.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	--	12.0	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.3	0.2	12.0	8.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.1	0.3	4.0	12.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	0.2	--	8.0
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> (prairie junegrass)	0.1	0.1	4.0	4.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	0.1	X	4.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (tumble knapweed)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (annual mountain dandelion)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	--	X	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	X	--
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	--	X	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	X	--	X	--
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> * (big-bract verbena)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	45.9	64.6	96.0	100.0
Litter	50.4	30.4	100.0	92.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>58.9</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

--=species not observed in area

Total Invasive % Cover	42.1	43
Total Native % Cover	20.7	15.9
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+9.4	+1.0

**Table A-20. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-C-1 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	9.2	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	7.6	96.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	3.8	92.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	3.5	80.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.8	32.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.6	24.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.6	24.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.3	12.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.2	8.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	8.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.1	4.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	4.0
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	0.1	4.0
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> (hare barley)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	100.0
Bare soil	50.3	100.0
Litter	52.3	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>27.2</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	13.5
Total Native % Cover	13.7
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	+3.8

**Table A-21. Percent Canopy Cover at the Horseshoe Landfill  
and Soil Staging Area in 2009.**

Species	HSLF % cover	SSA % cover	HSLF Freq of Occ	SSA Freq of Occ
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	42.7	45.1	96.0	100.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	2.3	12.3	32.0	56.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	10.5	11.2	92.0	96.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	5.6	12.0	68.0
<i>Lupinus leucophyllus</i> (velvet lupine)	X	1.9	X	20.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.8	--	32.0	--
<i>Crepis artrabarba</i> (slender hawksbeard)	--	1.5	--	4.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	1.3	0.8	32.0	12.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	1.1	1.3	44.0	52.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.1	X	24.0	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	0.5	--	20.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.4	--	16.0	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	--	8.0	--
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	0.2	4.0	8.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	--	0.2	--	8.0
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> (crested wheatgrass)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	0.1	X	4.0	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> (rush skeletonweed)	X	--	X	--
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i> (threadleaf fleabane)	X	--	X	--
<i>Bromus japonicus</i> (Japanese brome)	X	--	X	--
<i>Erigeron piperianus</i> (piper's daisy)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	--	X	--
<i>Phlox longifolia</i> (longleaf phlox)	--	X	--	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	X	--	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	31.0	0.0	96.0
Bare soil	75.8	39.7	100.0	100.0
Litter	14.1	38.2	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>80.6</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	12.1	18.1
Total Native % Cover	49.9	62.5
Change in Native % Cover from 2008	-11.2	+0.2

**Table A-22. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 600-111 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	34.0	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	15.3	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	13.8	100.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	8.2	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	7.8	86.7
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.7	26.7
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.3	13.3
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.3	13.3
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Polemonium micranthum</i> (annual Jacob's ladder)	X	X
<i>Chenopodium leptophyllum</i> * (slimleaf goosefoot)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> * (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> * (wheat)	X	X
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	56.8	100.0
Litter	41.5	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>81.3</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover 51.3  
Total Native % Cover 30.0

**Table A-23. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 600-149 in 2009.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	29.5	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	17.8	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	13.7	93.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	4.3	73.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.5	60.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	1.2	46.7
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	1.2	46.7
<i>Chenopodium album</i> * (lamb's quarters)	0.3	13.3
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (white sweetclover)	0.3	13.3
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.2	6.7
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	X	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (spiny hopsage)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	45.8	100.0
Litter	50.7	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>70.2</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	21.2	
Total Native % Cover	49.0	



**APPENDIX B**  
**2008 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS**



**Table B-1. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at the 300-FF-1 Process Ponds in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	37.6	94.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	26.9	82.9
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	18.1	82.9
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (Crested Wheatgrass)	11.4	48.6
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	4.0	91.4
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	2.2	20.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	1.9	62.9
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	1.1	5.7
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.6	11.4
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.3	11.4
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.3	11.4
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.2	8.6
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.1	5.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.1	2.9
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.1	2.9
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	0.1	2.9
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	2.9
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> * (rush skeletonweed)	0.1	2.9
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> * (sweetclover)	0.1	2.9
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	0.1	2.9
<i>Malva neglecta</i> * (cheeseweed)	0.1	2.9
<i>Petalostemon ornatum</i> (prairie clover)	X	X
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> * (common dandelion)	X	X
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i> (threadleaf fleabane)	X	X
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (globemallow)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Cardaria draba</i> * (whitetop)	X	X
<i>Hymenopappus filifolius</i> (Columbia cutleaf)	X	X
Biotic crust	10.8	60.0
Bare Soil	46.9	97.1
Litter	42.6	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>105.4</b>	

\* Introduced species.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

Total Introduced % Cover 2008	58.6
Total Native % Cover 2008	46.7
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2007 to 2008	+12.3

**Table B-2. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence  
at 618-2 and 618-3 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (crested wheatgrass)	21.7	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	15.3	93.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	4.7	86.7
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	3.2	93.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.2	86.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.2	6.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.2	6.7
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	6.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare Soil	46.7	93.3
Litter	46.8	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>47.8</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	39.5
Total Native % Cover	8.3
Total Change in Native Cover from 2007	-3.4

**Table B-3. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 300-8 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	37.6	96.0
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (crested wheatgrass)	16.4	96.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	3.9	96.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	2.3	52.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	1.9	20.0
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (evening primrose)	1.5	4.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	1.4	56.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	1.0	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	0.9	36.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.4	16.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.3	12.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	8.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.2	8.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> * (rush skeletonweed)	X	X
<i>Crepis atrabarba</i> (slender hawkbeard)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	X	X
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare Soil	58.5	96.0
Litter	34.9	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>68.1</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	61.5	
Total Native % Cover	6.6	
Change in Native Cover from 2007	-33.5	

**Table B-4. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the Hanford Generating Plant West Cobble and East Topsoil Sites in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	% Cover	Freq of Occ %	Freq of Occ %
	E. Topsoil	W. Cobble	E. Topsoil	W. Cobble
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	47.3	47.0	88.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	45.2	15.8	100.0	80.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	43.2	8.6	92.0	40.0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	6.1	--	56.0	--
<i>Agropyron Spp.</i>	--	4.7	--	36.0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	3.4	--	40.0	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.1	0.7	44.0	28.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.9	0.5	16.0	20.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.2	3.4	8.0	40.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	0.4	1.6	16.0	64.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.1	1.6	4.0	8.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	X	1.5	X	20.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	0.8	--	12.0	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.5	--	20.0	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	0.4	--	16.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (six-weeks fescue)	--	0.4	--	16.0
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (annual phlox)	--	0.4	--	16.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.2	0.3	8.0	12.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	0.2	--	8.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.1	0.2	4.0	8.0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X	--	X
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	--	X	--	X
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> * (common mullein)	--	X	--	X
Biotic Crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare Soil	19.2	45.9	84.0	96.0
Litter	84.5	53.6	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>149.5</b>	<b>87.5</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	100.3	29.3
Total Native % Cover	49.2	58.2
Change in Native Cover % from 2007 to 2008	-36.6	+20.2

**Table B-5. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-1 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	40.5	96
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	6.5	68
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	5	84
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.9	76
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	1.9	76
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	1.2	28
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.3	12
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.3	12
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.1	4
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	4
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.1	4
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	4
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	X	X
Biotic crust	0	0
Bare Soil	38.5	92
Litter	64.1	100
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>58.0</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

Total Invasive % Cover	8.9
Total Native % Cover	49.1
Change in Native Cover % from 2007	+16.43

**Table B-6. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-3 in 2008.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>% Cover</b>	<b>Freq of Occ %</b>
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	33.0	88.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	20.3	84.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	9.9	52.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	4.2	92.0
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	1.5	20.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.5	4.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumblemustard)	1.0	40.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.4	16.0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.3	12.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.2	8.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	0.1	4.0
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	4.0
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Biotic crust</i>	0.0	0.0
<i>Bare soil</i>	53.3	100.0
<i>Litter</i>	31.9	92.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>72.5</b>	
* Invasive species		
X=present but not counted in plot frames		
Total Invasive % Cover	27.8	
Total Native % Cover	44.7	
Change in Native Cover from 2007	+6.7	

**Table B-7. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-F Area Sites in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	53.9	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	28.9	94.3
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	11.8	71.4
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.4	82.9
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	2.3	8.6
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.4	17.1
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	1.1	5.7
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.7	14.3
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.5	5.7
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.4	2.9
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.3	11.4
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.3	11.4
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	2.9
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.1	2.9
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> * (clasping pepperweed)	0.1	2.9
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i> (green rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalk-pod milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> * (bird vetch)	X	X
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> (prairie junegrass)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
Biotic crust	1.4	28.6
Bare Soil	28.5	94.3
Litter	64.4	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>104.3</b>	

\* Introduced species.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

Total Introduced % Cover 2008	57.43
Total Native % Cover 2008	46.57
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2007 to 2008	+8.9

**Table B-8. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 118-F-1 Burial Ground in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	3.5	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.8	56.0
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.2	8.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	X	X
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
Biotic crust	0	0.0
Bare soil	40.8	100.0
Litter	57	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>6.5</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	2.8
Total Native % Cover	3.7

**Table B-9. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-2 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	18.7	96.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	9.5	88.0
<i>Nama densum</i> (purplemat)	0.1	4.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.1	4.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	2.6	28.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	4.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	4.2	16.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	8.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.1	4.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.1	4.0
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (Spiny hopsage)	0.1	4.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.1	4.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	X	X
<i>Cardaria draba</i> * (whitetop)	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> * (bird vetch)	X	X
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
Biotic Crust	0	0.0
Bare Soil	52.9	100.0
Litter	41.9	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>35.9</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	16.7
Total Native % Cover	19.2

**Table B-10. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 182-F North and South in 2008.**

Species	% Cover North	% Cover South	Freq of Occ % North	Freq of Occ % South
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	47.2	35.2	100.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	17.7	33.8	73.3	96.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	1.2	29.4	46.7	92.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	2.4	13.3	56.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (Bulbous bluegrass)	1.3	1.2	20.0	28.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	0.2	0.4	6.7	16.0
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.2	0.1	6.7	4.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	0.9	--	16.0
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	X	0.6	X	4.0
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> (big-bract verbena)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Vicia cracca</i> * (bird vetch)	--	0.1	--	4.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	X	--	X
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> * (wheat)	--	X	--	X
<i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> (white sagebrush)	X	X	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (globemallow)	--	X	--	X
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (Columbia milk-vetch)	--	X	--	X
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	--	X	--	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X	X	X
<i>Astragalus spp.</i>	X	X	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (sweetclover)	X	--	X	--
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	20.5	16.8	80.0	80.0
Litter	75.8	75.9	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>104.2</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not recorded

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover

20.7

68.2

Total Native % Cover

47.3

36.0

**Table B-11. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 183-F East Clearwell in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
Native grasses <sup>b</sup>	52.3	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	1.3	20.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	6.7	100.0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	1.5	26.7
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	0.2	6.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (Columbia milk-vetch)	0.2	6.7
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.2	6.7
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	6.7
<i>Nama densum</i> (purplemat)	0.2	6.7
<i>Cryptantha circumscissa</i> (matted cryptantha)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	45.2	100.0
Litter	46.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>63.8</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	10.3
Total Native % Cover	53.5

**Table B-12. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-F-26 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
Native grasses <sup>b</sup>	22.7	86.7
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	16.2	73.3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	16.3	100.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	6.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.7	26.7
<i>Chenopodium album</i> (lambsquarters)	0.3	13.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.2	6.7
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.2	6.7
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	0.2	6.7
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	41.3	100.0
Litter	53.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>56.8</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	33.5
Total Native % Cover	23.3

**Table B-13. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-F-5 Soil Staging Area and Burial Ground in 2008.**

Species	% Cover SSA	% Cover BG	Freq of Occ % SSA	Freq of Occ % BG
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	49.2	13.5	100.0	93.3
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	16.0	4.2	100.0	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	3.5	3.8	73.3	86.7
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	1.2	--	13.3	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.5	0.2	20.0	6.7
<i>Chenopodium leptophyllum</i> (slimeleaf goosefoot)	0.3	--	13.3	--
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> * (common wheat)	0.3	--	13.3	--
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.3	--	13.3	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.2	0.2	6.7	6.7
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Astragalus</i> spp.	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (annual phlox)	0.2	--	6.7	--
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	X	6.7	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	X	X	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	X	--
<i>Hackelia diffusa</i> (sagebrush stickseed)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> * (rush skeletonweed)	X	--	X	--
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	X	0.3	X	13.3
<i>Chenopodium album</i> (lambsquarters)	X	--	X	--
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X	X	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	0.3	--	13.3
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	--	X	--	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain-dandelion)	--	X	--	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X	--	X
<i>Triticum aestivum</i> * (common wheat)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare Soil	46.3	37.2	100.0	100.0
Litter	45.2	50.7	100.0	100.0
<b>Total Canopy Cover</b> (litter not included)	<b>72.3</b>	<b>22.5</b>		

\* Introduced species.

X = Species present but not counted in a plot frame

-- species not observed on site

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Introduced % Cover 2008

53.8

17.5

Total Native % Cover 2008

18.5

5.0

**Table B-14. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-1 and 128-C-1 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover 100-B-1	% Cover 128-C-1	Freq of Occ %	Freq of Occ %
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	43.9	15.3	100.0	100.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	23.6	24.8	100.0	100.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	5.9	5.2	100.0	80.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	2.5	2.7	40.0	40.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.7	0.7	28.0	26.7
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.1	5.7	4.0	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.6	1.2	4.0	13.3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i>	--	14.7	--	73.3
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (annual phlox)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Lomatium macrocarpum</i> (bigseed desertparsley)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	X	--	X	--
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	X	--	X	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	X	--	X	--
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	--	X	--
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> (prairie junegrass)	X	--	X	--
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	X	--	X	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	--	X	--
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	--	X	--
<i>Astragalus purshii</i> (woolly-pod milkvetch)	X	--	X	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	X	--
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	--	0.5	--	20.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	0.2	--	6.7
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	--	1.3	--	20.0
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	X	--	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	29.2	0.0	96.0	0.0
Bare Soil	49.5	37.5	100.0	100.0
Litter	43.2	57.8	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>56.8</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not present on site

Total Invasive % Cover	31.2	32.5
Total Native % Cover	47.3	39.7
Total Change in Native Cover from 2007	+1.9	+14.7

**Table B-15. Percent Canopy Cover at 100-C-9 in 2008.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>T3</b>
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	12.0	5.0	17.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	9.5	1.3	9.2
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	4.8	11.3	33.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	2.5	2.3	4.2
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	0.3	0.2	0.5
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.3	1.0	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.5	1.8	11.5
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.3	0.7	0.5
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.5	--	0.2
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.2	X	0.2
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2		0.2
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	X	0.2	2.8
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	X	0.3	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	--	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	0.2	0.2
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	--	0.2
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	--	X	0.5
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> * (big-bract verbena)	--		X
<i>Erigonum vimineum</i> (broom buckwheat)	--	0.7	--
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	--	0.2	--
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	--	X	--
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	--	X	--
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	--	X	--
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare Soil	54.8	42.0	34.2
Litter	43.5	57.8	64.2
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>80.0</b>
* = Invasive species			
X = present but not counted in plot frames			
-- = not present in plot			
Total Invasive % Cover	8.3	16.3	52.8
Total Native % Cover	23.8	8.8	27.2
Change in Native Cover % from 2007	-30.8	-9.7	-15.5

**Table B-16. Frequency of Occurrence at 100-C-9 in 2008.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>T3</b>
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	100.0	93.3	100.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	60.0	53.3	73.3
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	66.7	100.0	86.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	20.0	73.3	100.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	13.3	26.7	20.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	13.3	6.7	20.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	13.3	40.0	--
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	26.7	--	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	6.7	X	6.7
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	6.7	--	6.7
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	X	6.7	20.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	X	13.3	--
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	--	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	--	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	6.7	6.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	--	6.7
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	--	X	20.0
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> (big-bract verbena)	--		X
<i>Erigonum vimineum</i> (broom buckwheat)	--	26.7	--
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	--	6.7	--
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	--	X	--
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	--	X	--
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	--	X	--
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare Soil	100.0	100.0	100.0
Litter	100.0	100.0	100.0

\*= Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

--=not present in plot

**Table B-17. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-B-14 South in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq. of Occ.
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	31.4	100
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	7.3	76
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	6.7	76
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.1	4
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	1.1	24
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.9	16
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (sweetclover)	0.6	4
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	0.1	4
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.1	4
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (Bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	X	X
Biotic Crust	0	0
Bare Soil	50.8	96
Litter	46.8	88
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>48.3</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	40.5
Total Native % Cover	7.8

**Table B-18. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 118-B-1 Burial Ground and Soil Staging Area 2008.**

Species	% Cover SSA	% Cover BG	Freq of Occ % SSA	Freq of Occ % BG
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	11.0	13.6	76.0	84.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	4.5	3.8	64.0	72.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	1.2	2.0	28.0	24.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	0.6	12.0	24.0
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (Bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	X	8.0	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.1	0.4	4.0	16.0
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.1	0.6	4.0	4.0
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.1	--	4.0	--
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (sweetclover)	0.1	X	4.0	X
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	X	--	X	--
<i>Chenopodium leptophyllum</i> (slimleaf goosefoot)	X	X	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	X	0.2	X	8.0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	0.1	X	4.0
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	X	0.3	X	12.0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	X	X	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	--	X	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	--	0.2	--	8.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	X	--	X
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	--	X	--	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	--	X	--	X
Biotic crust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bare soil	48.8	38.7	92.0	92.0
Litter	50.0	58.6	100.0	100.0
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>21.8</b>		

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

--=species not observed in area

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover

6.4      6.9

Total Native % Cover

11.3      14.9

**Table B-19. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 118-C-1 in 2008.**

Species	% Cover	Freq of Occ %
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	21.2	100
NATIVE GRASSES <sup>b</sup>	9.7	100
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.6	44
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	0.6	24
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	8
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.2	8
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Kochia scopari</i> * (kochia)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	X	X
Biotic crust	0	0
Bare soil	33.2	92
Litter	62.6	100
<b>Total canopy cover (litter not included)</b>	<b>33.5</b>	

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Invasive % Cover	23.6
Total Native % Cover	9.9

**Table B-20. Percent Canopy Cover at the Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2008.**

<u>Species</u>	<u>HSLF</u>	<u>SSA</u>
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	60.0	46.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	7.2	3.7
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	2.5	13.5
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	0.8	17.0
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	2.2	4.8
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	3.7	1.3
<i>Lupinus leucophyllus</i> (velvet lupine)	1.0	0.7
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.8	0.2
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (crested wheatgrass)	0.2	0.2
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.3	0.2
<i>Crepis atrabarba</i> (slender hawkbeard)	--	3.7
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	X	2.3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	1.7	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	1.5
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	--	0.3
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> * (kochia)	--	0.3
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.3	X
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	--	0.2
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	0.2
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	--
<i>Lomatium macrocarpum</i> (bigseed desertparsley)	--	X
<i>Phlox longifolia</i> (longleaf phlox)	--	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	--	X
Biotic crust	43.3	42.0
Bare Soil	52.2	42.0
Litter	45.2	45.3
<b>Total Canopy Cover (excludes litter)</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>96.0</b>

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not recorded

Total Invasive % Cover	3.8	33.7
Total Native % Cover	77.0	62.3
Change in Native Cover from 2007	^41.7	^27.0

**Table B-21. Frequency of Occurrence at the Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2008.**

<u>Species</u>	<u>HSLF</u>	<u>SSA</u>
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	X	93.3
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	100.0	93.3
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	100.0	100.0
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	60.0	20.0
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	46.7	20.0
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	33.3	80.0
<i>Lupinus leucophyllus</i> (velvet lupine)	--	26.7
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)		13.3
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> * (kochia)	--	13.3
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	20.0	33.3
<i>Lactuca seriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	13.3	6.7
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	--	26.7
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	--	6.7
<i>Crepis atrabarba</i> (slender hawksbeard)	--	20.0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	6.7
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	33.3	6.7
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (crested wheatgrass)	6.7	6.7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	33.3	X
<i>Lomatium macrocarpum</i> (bigseed desertparsley)	--	X
<i>Phlox longifolia</i> (longleaf phlox)	--	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	--	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	13.3	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	--	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	6.7	--
Biotic crust	100.0	100.0
Bare Soil	100.0	100.0
Litter	100.0	100.0

\* Invasive species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

-- species not recorded



**APPENDIX C**  
**2007 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS**



**Table C-1. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 300-FF-1 Process Ponds and Burial Grounds in 2007.**

Species	% Cover	% Frequency
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	7.9	57
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	32.0	97
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	3.4	80
<i>Ag. Spp.</i> (Wheatgrasses)	20.4	74
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	3
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	3.7	51
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.9	37
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.8	17
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (six-weeks fescue)	0.4	17
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	5.3	51
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.8	31
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	9
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> * (Crested Wheatgrass)	3.1	40
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> (common groundsel)	0.1	6
<i>Amsinckia lycopoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.3	11
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	4.7	11
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.1	6
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	0.1	3
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> (hare barley)	0.1	3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	0.0	0
<i>Petalostemon ornatum</i> (prairie clover)	X	X
<i>Melilotus alba</i> * (sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Cardaria draba</i> * (whitetop)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	X
<i>Malva neglecta</i> * (cheeseweed)	X	X
<i>Centaurea repens</i> * (Russian knapweed)	X	X
Biotic crust	7.2	31
Bare Soil	34.5	100
Litter	62.0	100
<b>Total canopy cover</b> (Biotic crust and litter not included)	<b>84.4</b>	

\*Introduced species.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

Total Introduced species % Cover 2007	50.0
Total Native % Cover 2007	34.4
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2006 to 2007	+15.7

**Table C-2. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 618-2 & 618-3 in 2007.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	11.8	100
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	7.6	88
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	4.6	84
<i>Agropyron spp.</i> (wheatgrasses)	11.2	100
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.3	12
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.1	4
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.1	4
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.1	4
Bare Soil	58.9	100
Litter	35.5	96
<b>Total canopy cover (Litter not included)</b>	<b>35.8</b>	

\* Introduced Species

X= present but not counted in plot frames

Total Introduced Species % Cover 2007 24.1

Total Native % Cover 2007 11.7

**Table C-3. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 300-8 in 2007.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	12.6	100
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	12.6	96
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	16.2	88
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.3	12
<i>Agropyron spp.</i> (wheatgrasses)	36.2	100
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.2	8
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	0.3	12
<i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Indian wheat)	0.1	4
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> (rattail fescue)	1.2	8
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlowgrass)	0.4	16
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.3	12
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (primerose)	1.5	4
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.1	4
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	X
<i>Conyza canadensis</i> * (horseweed)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
Bare Soil	54.2	100
Litter	45.9	100
<b>Total canopy cover (Litter not included)</b>	<b>82.0</b>	

\* Introduced Species

X= present but not counted in plot frames

Total Introduced Species % Cover 2007 41.9

Total Native % Cover 2007 40.1

**Table C-4. Percent Canopy Cover on the 120-N-1 and 120-N-2 Sites in 2007.**

Species	Biosol and Straw Mulch	Biosol and Hydromulch	Triple-16 and Straw Mulch	Triple-16 and Hydromulch
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	83.7	71.3	34.3	16.2
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	11.7	1.2	29.3	23.2
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	5.2	2.7	33.7	3.3
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	--	--	0.2	--
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.5
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	--	1.0	0.3	--
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	--	0.0	0.2	--
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	1.5	1.3	0.2	3.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.2	--	0.3	6.2
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	--	0.2	0.2	0.7
<i>Erysimum asperum</i> (wallflower)	--	0.0	--	0.0
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	0.2	--	4.5
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	2.0	--	2.0
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.2	1.0	X	0.2
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	--	--	--	0.2
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	--	--	X	1.0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	--	0.2	--	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	--	--	X	0.2
<i>Penstemon acuminatus</i> (sand beardtongue)	--	--	--	X
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	--	--	--	X
<i>Erysimum asperum</i> (rough wallflower)	--	--	X	--
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	--	--	X	--
Biotic crust	--	--	3.00	2.33
Bare soil	23.83	39.17	24.00	78.83
Litter	76.50	54.17	59.50	11.33
<b>Total canopy cover</b> (Biotic crust or Litter not included)	<b>102.5</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>62.0</b>

\* Introduced species.

X = Species observed but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not present on site.

% Cover Introduced Species	85.5	75.3	35.8	21.8
% Cover Native	17.0	6.0	63.7	40.2
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2006 to 2007	-18.3	+0.7	+38.5	+15.0

**Table C-5. Percent Frequency on the 120-N-1 and 120-N-2 Sites in 2007.**

Species	Biosol and Straw Mulch	Biosol and Hydromulch	Triple-16 and Straw Mulch	Triple-16 and Hydromulch
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	100	100	100	100
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	87	100	80	47
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	7	87	60	53
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	13	80	7	--
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	87	67	47	13
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	33	27	7	13
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	7	27	--	7
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	20	--	7
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	13	--	13
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	X	7	--	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	X	7	--	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	X	7	7	40
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	--	7	--	--
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	7	--	--	--
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	7	--	--	--
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	--	--	--	7
<i>Erysimum asperum</i> (wallflower)	--	--	--	--
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	13	--	--	7
<i>Penstemon acuminatus</i> (sand beardtongue)	--	X	--	--
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	--	X	--	--
<i>Erysimum asperum</i> (rough wallflower)	X	--	--	--
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	X	--	--	--
Biotic crust	53	60	--	--
Bare soil	80	100	100	100
Litter	100	100	100	100

\* Introduced species.

X = present but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not present on site.

**Table C-6. Percent Canopy Cover at the Hanford Generating Plant in 2007.**

Species	Topsoil	Cobble
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	21.1	26
<i>Native Grasses</i> <sup>b</sup>	2.6	9
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	73.5	15
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	3.1	3
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	1.1	27
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.3	0
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.3	1
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	0
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.3	1
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	22.1	1
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	0.1	1
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.3	0
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	0
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	5.4	0
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.3	0
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	0
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	1.3	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (Bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	X	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	--	X
Bare Soil	3.6	38
Litter	85.9	56
<b>Total canopy cover</b> (Biotic crust or Litter not included)	<b>131.6</b>	<b>85</b>

\*Introduced species.

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame

-- = Not observed on the site.

Total Introduced % Cover 2007	3.63	56
Total Native % Cover 2007	85.88	38
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2006 to 2007	+64.68	+2.7

**Table C-7. Frequency of Occurrence at the Hanford Generating Plant in 2007.**

Species	Topsoil	Cobble
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	65	92
<i>Native Grasses</i> <sup>b</sup>	35	72
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	100	96
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	75	80
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	45	92
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	10	12
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	10	28
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	4
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	10	20
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	80	28
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	5	28
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	10	4
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	12
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	8
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> * (blue mustard)	50	4
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	10	4
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	4
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> * (bur buttercup)	25	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (Bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	X	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	--	X
Bare Soil	70	92
Litter	100	100

\* Introduced species.

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

X = Species present but not counted in a plot frame

-- = Not present on site.

**Table C-8. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-3 in 2007.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	5.1	43
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	16.8	97
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	14.8	100
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	1.8	23
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	1.5	60
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	30.8	90
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	0.8	30
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitlow)	0.3	10
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain-dandelion)	0.3	13
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.5	3
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.2	7
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (Rattail fescue)	0.1	3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.1	3
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.5	13
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	0.5	3
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> (prairie Junegrass)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
Bare Soil	53.9	93
Litter	35.8	100
<b>Total canopy cover</b> (Litter not included)	<b>74.9</b>	

\* Introduced species.

X = Species observed not counted in a plot frame.

Total Introduced % Cover 2007	36.17
Total Native % Cover 2007	38.00
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2006 to 2007	+21.1

**Table C-9. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 116-N-1 in 2007.**

<b>Species</b>	<b>% Cover</b>	<b>Freq. of Occ.</b>
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	31.8	100
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	17.7	87
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	0.8	30
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	0.9	37
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	4.4	93
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.8	30
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	0.1	3
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.1	3
<i>Kochia scopari</i> * (kochia)	0.2	7
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	X
<i>Conyza canadensis</i> * (horseweed)	X	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	X	X
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	X	X
Bare Soil	31.3	97
Litter	63.7	100
<b>Total canopy cover</b> (Litter not included)	<b>56.6</b>	

\* Introduced species

X=present but not counted in plot frames

<sup>b</sup>Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

Total Introduced % Cover	23.92
Total Native % Cover	32.67

**Table C-10. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at 100-F Area Sites in 2007.**

Species	% Cover	% Freq
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	11.6	69
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	45.6	97
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	4.4	94
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	0.3	11
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.1	3
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	18.7	94
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	0.1	3
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.1	6
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> * (jagged chickweed)	5.4	26
<i>Draba verna</i> * (spring whitflow)	0.3	11
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> * (bulbous bluegrass)	0.4	14
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> (sanddrop seed)	0.1	3
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> * (storksbill)	0.3	11
<i>Vicia cracca</i> * (bird vetch)	1.1	3
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.1	3
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.4	3
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalk-pod milkvetch)	0.4	3
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	0.1	3
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Phacelia linearis</i> (threadleaf scorpionweed)	X	X
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> (prairie junegrass)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> * (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> * (yellow salsify)	X	X
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i> (buckwheat milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i> (green rabbitbrush)	X	X
Bare Soil	28.3	80
Litter	69.0	100
<b>Total canopy cover</b> (Litter not included)	<b>89.4</b>	

\* Introduced species.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not present on site.

Total Introduced % Cover 2007	57.71
Total Native % Cover 2007	31.71
Change in Native Plant % Cover from 2006 to 2007	+15.4

**Table C-11. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency on the 100-B-1 and 128-C-1 Sites in 2007.**

Species	% Cover on 100-B-1	% Cover on 128-C-1	% Frequency on 100-B-1	% Frequency on 100-C-1
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> * (tumble mustard)	6.1	1.2	84	47
<i>Salsola kali</i> * (Russian thistle)	17.8	19.2	100	100
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	41.6	8.8	100	67
<i>Agropyron spp.</i> (Wheatgrasses)	2.7	1.5	68	60
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> * (cheatgrass)	18.5	17.7	84	100
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> (Bulbous bluegrass)	0.1	--	4	--
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	0.2	--	8	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.7	--	8	--
<i>Agoseris heterophylla</i> (mountain dandelion)	0.1	0.2	4	7
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> * (rattail fescue)	0.1	--	4	--
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.1	1.0	4	7
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	X	--	X	--
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	X	--	X	--
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> * (hare barley)	X	--	X	--
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> * (kochia)	X	--	X	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	X	--	X	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> * (prickly lettuce)	--	0.7	--	27
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	--	12.2	--	73
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	--	0.5	--	20
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	1.3	--	20
Bare Soil	30.5	34.2	96	100
Litter	57.2	55.2	100	100
<b>Total Canopy Cover</b> (litter not included)	<b>88.0</b>	<b>64.2</b>		

\* Introduced species.

X = Observed on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not present on site.

Total Introduced % Cover 2007	42.6	39.2
Total Native % Cover 2007	45.4	25.0
Difference in % Cover of Native Plants from 2006 to 2007	+31.2	+20.8

**APPENDIX D**  
**2006 REVEGETATION MONITORING RESULTS**



**Table D-1. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 300-FF-1 Process Ponds and Burial Grounds in 2006.**

Species	% Cover	% Frequency
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch Wheatgrass)	7.6	68.6
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (crested Wheatgrass)	4.9	42.9
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	X	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.2	8.6
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail)	3.0	51.4
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	0.0	0.0
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	9.4	77.1
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.1	2.9
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	3.0	77.1
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	16.9	94.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.3	11.4
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	0.6	25.7
<i>Phacelia hastata</i> (whiteleaf scorpionweed)	0.1	2.9
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.1	5.7
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	1.1	42.9
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> (common groundsel)	0.1	2.9
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	2.1	68.6
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Oenothera pallida</i> (pale evening primrose)	X	X
<i>Psoralea lanceolata</i> (dune scurfpea)	X	X
<i>Cryptantha circumscissa</i> (matted cryptantha)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.2	8.6
<i>Hymenopappus filifolius</i> (Columbia cutleaf)	X	X
<i>Petalostemon ornatum</i> (prairie clover)	X	X
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (globemallow)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	0.2	8.6
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.2	8.6
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.1	2.9
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	0.1	2.9
<i>Gilia leptomeria</i> (Great Basin gilia)	X	X
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> <sup>a</sup> (common mullein)	X	X
Biotic crust	0.8	31.4
Bare Soil	33.9	94.3
Litter	51.2	100.0
<b>Total cover</b> (does not include biotic crust or litter)	<b>50.2</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

**Table D-2. Percent Canopy Cover on the 120-N-1 and 120-N-2 Sites in 2006.**

Species	Triple 16 and Straw Mulch	Triple 16 and Hydromulch	Biosol and Straw Mulch	Biosol and Hydromulch
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	X	0.3	X	--
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	15.8	2.0	8.8	X
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	20.7	17.7	24.7	3.1
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	X	X	X	--
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	23.2	2.5	60.8	62.1
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.2	1.7	0.5	1.0
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	2.2	3.7	0.2	X
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail fescue)	0.2	--	1.3	--
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	0.5	X	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	--	X	--	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	--	--	0.2
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.3	X	0.2	--
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	--	1.0	0.6
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumblemustard)	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.9
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	--	--	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X	--	X
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	X	X	--	X
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	--	--	0.2	--
<i>Penstemon acuminatus</i> (sand beardtongue)	--	X	--	--
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	X	X	--	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	0.3	X	0.4
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	X	0.7	--	0.4
<i>Erysimum asperum</i> (rough wallflower)	--	X	X	X
<i>Erigeron pumilis</i> (shaggy fleabane)	X	--	--	--
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i> (threadleaf fleabane)	X	--	--	--
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.3	X	X	X
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	0.2	--	0.2	--
Biotic crust	0.7	0.2	--	--
Bare soil	27.8	82.0	20.0	47.9
Litter	58.5	5.8	77.7	44.0
<b>Total Cover</b> (does not include biotic crust or litter)	<b>66.2</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>70.8</b>

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

X = Species observed on the treatment but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Species not observed on the treatment.

**Table D-3. Percent Frequency of Occurrence on the 120-N-1 and 120-N-2 Sites in 2006.**

Species	Triple 16 and Straw Mulch	Triple 16 and Hydromulch	Biosol and Straw Mulch	Biosol and Hydromulch
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	X	13	X	--
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	93	47	66.7	X
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	100	100	100	83.3
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	X	X	X	--
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	100	100	100	100
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	47	67	20	41.7
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	53	80	6.7	X
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail fescue)	7	--	20	--
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	20	X	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	27	27	6.7	8.3
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	7	13	6.7	8.3
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	--	X	--	--
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	--	--	8.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	13	X	6.7	--
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	7	--	40	25
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumblemustard)	20	27	46.7	75
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	X	--	--	--
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X	--	X
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i> (hoary falseyarrow)	X	X	--	X
<i>Microsteris gracilis</i> (pink microsteris)	--	--	6.7	--
<i>Penstemon acuminatus</i> (sand beardtongue)	--	X	--	--
<i>Erigeron poliospermus</i> (cushion fleabane)	X	X	--	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	--	13	X	16.7
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	7	7	6.7	25
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	X	27	--	16.7
<i>Erysimum asperum</i> (rough wallflower)	--	X	X	X
<i>Erigeron pumilis</i> (shaggy fleabane)	X	--	--	--
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i> (threadleaf fleabane)	X	--	--	--
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	13	X	X	X
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	--	--	6.7	--
Biotic crust	27	7	--	--
Bare soil	100	100	100	100
Litter	100	100	100	100

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

X = Species observed on the treatment but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Species not observed on the treatment.

**Table D-4. Percent Canopy Cover at the Hanford Generating Plant in 2006.**

Species	Topsoil	Cobble
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	20.4	34.8
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	15.0	2.1
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	26.1	19.9
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.3	0.1
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	1.8	1.5
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	0.1	0.1
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	X	0.1
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	0.3	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	0.4
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	0.1	X
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	--	0.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.0	9.1
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (Bulbous bluegrass)	--	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	0.4	0.3
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	0.5	0.4
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	0.1	X
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	0.1	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	--	0.1
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	--	X
Bare Soil	34.4	31.7
Litter	30.4	64.6
<b>Total Cover</b> (does not include litter)	<b>66.1</b>	<b>69.2</b>

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not observed on the site.

**Table D-5. Frequency of Occurrence at the Hanford Generating Plant in 2006.**

Species	Topsoil	Cobble
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	100	100
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	90	64
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	100	96
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	15	4
<i>Chorispora tenella</i> <sup>a</sup> (blue mustard)	20	4
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	5	4
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	X	4
<i>Ranunculus testiculatus</i> <sup>a</sup> (bur buttercup)	10	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	16
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	5	X
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	--	12
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	60	92
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (Bulbous bluegrass)	--	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	40	12
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	20	16
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (Munro's globemallow)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	5	X
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	5	--
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> (yellow salsify)	--	4
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	--	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	--	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	--	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	--	X
Bare Soil	100	88
Litter	100	100

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and Prairie junegrass seedlings.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plotframe.

-- = Not observed on the site

**Table D-6. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 116-N-3 Site in 2006.**

Species	% Cover	% Frequency
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	7.8	86.7
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	14.5	86.7
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (bottlebrush squirreltail)	1.9	43.3
<i>Koeleria cristata</i> (prairie junegrass)	0.3	10.0
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	3.8	66.7
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	0.5	20.0
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	5.8	73.3
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumblemustard)	0.2	6.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.3	13.3
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	0.3	13.3
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	X	X
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	X	X
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.1	3.3
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.6	23.3
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (hopsage)	X	X
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail fescue)	X	X
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> <sup>a</sup> (common groundsel)	X	X
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
Bare soil	41.0	90.0
Litter	44.4	100.0
<b>Total Cover</b> (does not include biotic crust or litter)	<b>36.0</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

X = Species observed on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

**Table D-7. Percent Canopy Cover and Frequency of Occurrence at the 100-F Area Sites in 2006.**

Species	% Cover	% Frequency
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i> (bluebunch wheatgrass)	6.3	96
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i> (Indian ricegrass)	0.7	28
<i>Stipa comata</i> (needle-and-thread grass)	0.1	4
<i>Poa sandbergii</i> (Sandberg's bluegrass)	7	88
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i> (squirreltail grass)	0.7	8
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	1.9	56
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> (yarrow)	0.3	12
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumblemustard)	0.5	20
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	0.1	4
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (tarweed fiddleneck)	X	X
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (big sagebrush)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i> (gray rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i> (green rabbitbrush)	X	X
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	X	X
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	23	100
<i>Phacelia hastata</i> (threadleaf scorpionweed)	X	X
<i>Cryptantha leucophaea</i> (gray cryptantha)	X	X
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	0.1	4
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i> (hoary aster)	X	X
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i> (tall willowherb)	X	X
<i>Poa bulbosa</i> <sup>a</sup> (bulbous bluegrass)	0.4	16
<i>Agropyron dasytachyum</i> (thickspike wheatgrass)	0.1	4
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i> <sup>a</sup> (yellow salsify)	0.2	8
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i> <sup>a</sup> (clasping pepperweed)	X	X
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> (jagged chickweed)	0.8	32
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (globemallow)	X	X
<i>Centaurea diffusa</i> <sup>a</sup> (diffuse knapweed)	X	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	X
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i> (stalked pod milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i> (crouching milkvetch)	X	X
<i>Vicia cracca</i> <sup>a</sup> (bird vetch)	X	X
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	0.2	8
<i>Draba verna</i> (spring whitlowgrass)	0.1	4
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i> (snow buckwheat)	X	X
Bare soil	25.7	64
Litter	68.1	100
<b>Total Cover</b> (does not include litter)	<b>42.5</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

**Table D-8. Percent Frequency of Occurrence at the 100 B/C Sites in 2006.**

Species	100-B-1	128-C-1
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	100	100
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	56	26.7
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	96	100
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	4	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	4	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	4	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	--	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (Spiny hopsage)	X	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	72	20
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail fescue)	--	6.7
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (globemallow)	X	--
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	4	--
Bare Soil	100	100
Litter	100	100

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species

<sup>b</sup> Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

X = Observed on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not observed on the site.

**Table D-9. Percent Canopy Cover on the 100 B/C Sites in 2006.**

Species	100-B-1	128-C-1
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	13.9	4.2
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	0.7	1.5
<i>Salsola kali</i> <sup>a</sup> (Russian thistle)	9.6	3.3
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.1	X
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	0.1	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	0.1	X
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i> (Carey's balsamroot)	X	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	--	X
<i>Grayia spinosa</i> (Spiny hopsage)	X	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	1.6	0.5
<i>Vulpia myuros</i> <sup>a</sup> (rattail fescue)	--	0.2
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i> (globemallow)	X	--
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	0.1	--
Bare Soil	38.4	40.5
Litter	18.7	31.9
<b>Total Cover</b> (does not include bare soil or litter)	<b>26.2</b>	<b>9.7</b>

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Sandberg's bluegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass, Indian ricegrass, needle-and-thread grass, and prairie junegrass seedlings.

X = Observed on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- = Not observed on the site.

**Table D-10. Percent Canopy Cover on the Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2006.**

Species	Horseshoe Landfill	Soil Staging Area
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	25.7	20.2
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	2	2.8
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	0.3	0.5
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	X	0.7
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> <sup>a</sup> (white pigweed)	X	1.3
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	X	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	0.2
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	X	--
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	X	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	X	8
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	0.3
<i>Lupinus leucophyllus</i> (velvet lupine)	--	0.2
<i>Crepis atrabarba</i> (slender hawksbeard)	--	X
<i>Linum perenne</i> (wild blueflax)	--	0.2
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	--	X
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	--	X
Bare Soil	52.8	50.2
Litter	38	38.8
<b>Total cover</b> (does not include litter)	<b>28.2</b>	<b>34.3</b>

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species

<sup>b</sup> Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, needle-and-thread grass, and squirreltail grass

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- Not observed the site.

**Table D-11. Frequency of Occurrence on the Horseshoe Landfill and Soil Staging Area in 2006.**

Species	Horseshoe Landfill	Soil Staging Area
Native Grasses <sup>b</sup>	100	100
<i>Bromus tectorum</i> <sup>a</sup> (cheatgrass)	80	46.7
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i> (sagebrush)	13.3	20
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i> (bur ragweed)	X	--
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i> (fiddleneck)	X	26.7
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> <sup>a</sup> (white pigweed)	X	53.3
<i>Hordeum leporinum</i> <sup>a</sup> (hare barley)	X	--
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <sup>a</sup> (prickly lettuce)	X	6.7
<i>Melilotus alba</i> <sup>a</sup> (sweetclover)	X	--
<i>Festuca octoflora</i> (slender sixweeks)	X	--
<i>Sisymbrium altissimum</i> <sup>a</sup> (tumble mustard)	X	93.3
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i> (western tansymustard)	--	13.3
<i>Lupinus leucophyllus</i> (velvet lupine)	--	6.7
<i>Crepis atrabarba</i> (slender hawksbeard)	--	X
<i>Linum perenne</i> (wild blueflax)	--	6.7
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> <sup>a</sup> (storksbill)	--	X
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> <sup>a</sup> (kochia)	--	X
Bare Soil	100	100
Litter	100	100

<sup>a</sup> Introduced species

<sup>b</sup> Sandberg's bluegrass, Indian ricegrass, bluebunch wheatgrass, needle-and-thread grass, and squirreltail grass

X = Species present on the site but not counted in a plot frame.

-- Not observed the site.



**APPENDIX E**

**NAME CHANGES INCLUDED IN  
INTEGRATED TAXONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM**



## NAME CHANGES INCLUDED IN INTEGRATED TAXONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

Name changes included in Integrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS 1998).

Recent name changes for species mentioned in this report. The first name is that used in Hitchcock and Cronquist (1973) and the second is the more recent version.

*Agropyron cristatum* = *Agropyron desertorum*  
*Agropyron dasytachyum* = *Elymus lanceolatus* var. *lanceolatus*  
*Agropyron spicatum* = *Pseudoroegneria spicata* ssp. *spicata*  
*Chrysothamnus nauseosus* = *Ericameria nauseosa* ssp. *nauseosa* var. *nauseosa*  
*Cymopterus terebinthinus* = *Pteryxia terebinthina* var. *terebinthina*  
*Epilobium paniculatum* = *Epilobium brachycarpum*  
*Erysimum asperum* = *Erysimum capitatum* var. *capitatum*  
*Festuca octoflora* = *Vulpia octoflora* var. *octoflora*  
*Koeleria cristata* = *Koeleria macrantha*  
*Microsteris gracilis* = *Phlox gracilis* ssp. *gracilis*  
*Oryzopsis hymenoides* = *Achnatherum hymenoides*  
*Poa sandbergii* = *Poa secunda*  
*Poa scabrella* = *Poa secunda*  
*Psoralea lanceolata* = *Psoralidium lanceolatum*  
*Ranunculus testiculatus* = *Ceratocephala testiculata*  
*Salsola kali* = *Salsola tragus*  
*Sitanion hystrix* = *Elymus elymoides* ssp. *elymoides*  
*Stipa comata* = *Hesperostipa comata* ssp. *comata*



## DISTRIBUTION

U.S. Department of Energy  
Richland Operations Office

W. Russell H6-60  
D. C. Ward (16) A3-04

River Corridor Closure Contract

K. A. Gano, EAS H4-26  
A. L. Johnson, WCH (5) H4-26  
C. T. Lindsey, EAS H4-26  
S. N. Harrison, WCH (25) H4-26  
E. M. Weiss, WCH H4-26

Records and Document Control H4-11  
DOE-RL Public Reading Room H2-53  
Hanford Technical Library P8-55

Pacific Northwest National Laboratories

J. L. Downs K6-85  
M. R. Sackschewsky K6-85

Mission Support Alliance

A. R. Johnson S8-25  
R. C. Roos R3-12

Offsite Distribution by DOE

2 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation  
20808 Main Street  
Union Gap, WA 98903  
ATTN: Russell Jim  
Lee Hoppis

- 2           Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation  
              Old Mission Highway 30  
              P.O. Box 638  
              Pendleton, OR 97801  
              ATTN: Stuart Harris  
                  Teara Farrow
- 1           Environmental Assessment Services  
              P.O. Box 265  
              Richland, WA 99354  
              ATTN: Brett Tiller
- 2           Mid-Columbia River National Wildlife Refuge Complex  
              64 Maple St.  
              Burbank, WA 99323-1447  
              ATTN: Larry Klimck  
                  Heidi Newsome
- 2           Nez Perce Tribe  
              Main Street and Beaver Grade  
              P.O. Box 365  
              Lapwai, ID 83540  
              ATTN: Dan Landeen  
                  Gabe Bohnee
- 1           Oregon Department of Energy  
              625 Marion Street NE  
              Salem, OR 97310  
              ATTN: Paul Shaffer
- 3           U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
              309 Bradley, Suite 115, MS B1-46  
              Richland, WA 99352  
              ATTN: David R. Einan  
                  Dennis A. Faulk  
                  Larry E. Gadbois
- 1           Wanapum  
              Grant County PUD  
              P.O. Box 878  
              Ephrata, WA 98823  
              ATTN: Lela Buck

1            Washington Department of Ecology  
              300 Desmond Drive SE  
              Lacey, WA 98503  
              ATTN: Larry Goldstein

